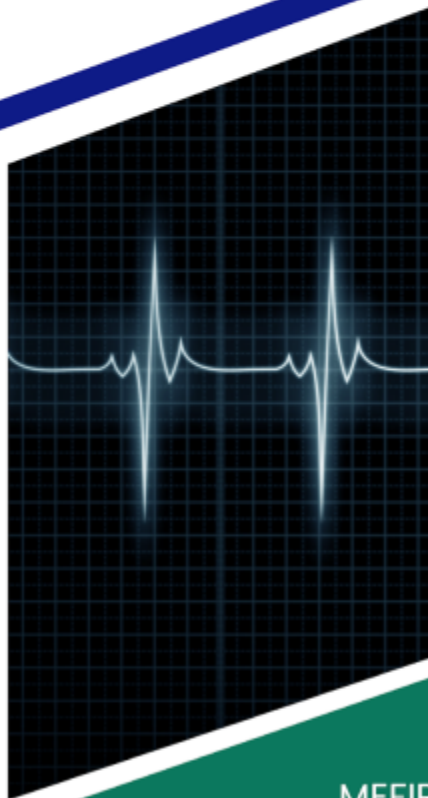




MAINE EMERGENCY MEDICAL AND FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING SYSTEM (MEFIRS) User Guide



MEFIRS Form Version 5.0

NEMSIS 3.5

Published December 13, 2023

MEFIRS

Forward

The National Emergency Medical Services Information System ([NEMSIS](#)) is the national system used to collect, store and share EMS data from the U.S. States and Territories. NEMSIS develops and maintains a national standard for how patient care information resulting from prehospital EMS activations is documented. This information is voluntarily submitted to the National EMS Data Repository at NEMSIS by State and Territory EMS Officials.

Since the 1970s, the need for EMS information systems and databases has been well established. NEMSIS was originally funded by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration ([NHTSA](#)), the Health Resources and Services Administration ([HRSA](#)), and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ([CDC](#)) to support each state's efforts to collect, retain, and send data to the national database. Prior to NEMSIS, state and local EMS systems varied in their ability to collect patient and systems data. Over the years, there have been many individuals, groups, organizations and federal partners that have made the NEMSIS project possible.

In October of 2003, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was created by the National Association of State EMS Officials ([NASEMSO](#)) in response to the need for EMS data collection at the national level. The MOU was signed by 52 state and territory members in agreement to promote and support all EMS data initiatives within their states and to conform to future national dataset definitions.

NEMSIS is a collaborative system to improve prehospital patient care through the standardization, aggregation, and utilization of point of care EMS data at a local, state, and national level. NEMSIS is a program of NHTSA's Office of EMS and hosted by the University of Utah.

NEMSIS provides the framework for collecting, storing, and sharing standardized EMS data from States nationwide. The NEMSIS uniform dataset and database help local, State and national EMS stakeholders more accurately assess EMS needs and performance, as well as support better strategic planning for the EMS systems of tomorrow. Data from NEMSIS is also used to help benchmark performance, determine the effectiveness of clinical interventions, and facilitate cost-benefit analyses.

NEMSIS v3.5 is the latest revision of the NEMSIS standard and patient care reporting must transition before January 1, 2024. The biggest changes in NEMSIS v3.5 include:

- Fewer national required elements
- Revised call dispositions to be organized by 4-5 elements
- Alignment with CARES (Cardiac Arrest Registry to Enhance Survival) elements
- Updated and condensed list of codes
- Expanded meanings of pertinent negatives
- More accurate reports with state-level information
- Compliance testing at least every two years
- Addition of the Universally Unique Identifier (UUID)

The Maine EMS Data Committee has reviewed all of the data elements and values available for selection in drop down lists and have played a significant role in efforts to balance the need for information and the ease of reporting.

Use this [feedback link](#) if you wish to provide feedback on the Maine EMS Patient Care Report.

Definitions

Advanced emergency medical person	An emergency medical services person licensed to perform advanced emergency medical treatment. (Source: 32 MRS § 83 (1))
Advanced emergency medical treatment	Advanced emergency medical treatment means those portions of emergency medical treatment: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Defined by the board to be advanced; and [PL 2011, c. 271, §1 (NEW).]2. That the board determines may be performed by persons licensed under this chapter within a system of emergency care approved by the board when acting under the supervision of:<ol style="list-style-type: none">i. An appropriate physician; orii. A physician assistant or nurse practitioner, licensed by the State, and authorized by a hospital to supervise and direct the actions of an emergency medical services person. [PL 2011, c. 271, §1 (NEW).]
Advanced EMT (AEMT)	[PL 2011, c. 27 §1 (AMD).] (Source: 32 MRS § 83 (2), Rules: 16.163.2§1) The primary focus of the Advanced Emergency Medical Technician is to provide basic and limited advanced emergency medical care and transportation for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical system. This individual possesses the basic knowledge and skills necessary to provide patient care and transportation. Advanced Emergency Medical Technicians function as part of a comprehensive EMS response, under medical oversight. Advanced Emergency Medical Technicians perform interventions with the basic and advanced equipment typically found on an ambulance. The Advanced Emergency Medical Technician is a link from the scene to the emergency health care system. (https://nremt.org/AEMT/Certification)
Agency (or EMS Agencies)	General term used to refer to licensed services including ambulance services and non-transporting emergency medical services (see associated definitions). (Source: Maine EMS)
Ambulance	Advanced emergency medical treatment means those portions of emergency medical treatment: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Defined by the board to be advanced; and [PL 2011, c. 271, §1 (NEW).]2. That the board determines may be performed by persons licensed under this chapter within a system of emergency care approved by the board when acting under the supervision of:<ol style="list-style-type: none">i. An appropriate physician; orii. A physician assistant or nurse practitioner, licensed by the State, and authorized by a hospital to supervise and direct the actions of an emergency medical services person. [PL 2011, c. 271, §1 (NEW).]
Ambulance equipment	[PL 2011, c. 27 §1 (AMD).] (Source: 32 MRS § 83 (3), Rules: 16.163.2 § 2) Ambulance equipment means those materials and devices which are carried in ambulances (Source: 32 MRS § 83 (4))

Ambulance service	Ambulance service means any person, persons or organization which holds itself out to be a provider of transportation of ill or injured persons or which routinely provides transportation for ill or injured persons. For the purposes of this chapter, the Maine Army National Guard, Maine Air National Guard and the United States Armed Forces shall not be considered ambulance services. It does not mean a person, persons or an organization which transports ill or injured persons for reasons not connected with their illness or injury. It does not mean a nursing home licensed under chapter 405, a boarding home licensed under chapter 1665, a children's home licensed under chapter 1669, or similar residential facility when transporting its own residents or those of another similarly licensed facility when those residents do not require emergency medical treatment (Source: 32 MRS § 83 (4))
Basic emergency medical services person	Basic emergency medical services person means a person licensed to perform basic emergency medical treatment. (Source: 32 MRS § 83 (4))
Basic emergency medical treatment.	<p>Basic emergency medical treatment means those portions of emergency medical treatment:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Defined by the board to be basic; and [PL 2011, c. 271, §4 (NEW).] 2. That the board determines may be performed by persons licensed under this chapter within a system of emergency care approved by the board when acting under the supervision of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. An appropriate physician; or ii. A physician assistant or nurse practitioner, licensed by the State, and authorized by a hospital to supervise and direct the actions of an emergency medical services person. [PL 2011, c. 271, §4 (NEW).] <p>[PL 2011, c. 271, §4 (AMD).]</p>
Board of EMS	Statutorily defined board that has statutory responsibility for EMS system oversight.
Bureau of EMS	Full-Time employees based in Augusta, within the Department of Public Safety.
CAD	Computer Aided Dispatch
CCT or critical care transport	See SCT for definition
Commissioner	Commissioner means the Commissioner of Public Safety
Community Paramedicine	An expanded role for EMS providers to assist with both public health and primary healthcare to underserved populations without the duplication of services.
Department	Department means the Department of Public Safety
Department	Department of Public Safety, Emergency Medical Services Bureau
Director	Director means the Director of Maine Emergency Medical Services

Emergency Medical Dispatch Services	Any of the following services provided in the context of an emergency call made to the 9-1-1 system: Reception, evaluation or processing of calls; Provision of dispatch life support; Management of requests for emergency medical assistance; and Evaluation or improvement of the emergency medical dispatch process, including identifying the nature of an emergency request, prioritizing the urgency of a request, dispatching necessary resources, providing medical aid and safety instructions to the caller, and coordinating the responding resources as needed. (Maine EMS Rules Chapter 2 §14)
Emergency Medical Dispatcher	A person licensed by the Board who provides emergency medical dispatch services as a member of an emergency medical dispatch center licensed by the Board. (Maine EMS Rules Chapter 2 §15)
Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	Emergency Medical Responders provide immediate lifesaving care to critical patients who access the emergency medical services system. EMRs have the knowledge and skills necessary to provide immediate lifesaving interventions while awaiting additional EMS resources to arrive. EMRs also provide assistance to higher-level personnel at the scene of emergencies and during transport. Emergency Medical Responders are a vital part of the comprehensive EMS response. Under medical oversight, Emergency Medical Responders perform basic interventions with minimal equipment. (https://nremt.org/EMR/Certification)
Emergency medical services ambulance operator	Emergency medical services ambulance operator means a person associated with a licensed ground ambulance service who operates an ambulance in emergency mode or transports patients
Emergency medical services' person	Emergency medical services' person means any person who routinely provides emergency medical treatment to the sick or injured
Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	Emergency Medical Technicians provide out of hospital emergency medical care and transportation for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical services (EMS) system. EMTs have the basic knowledge and skills necessary to stabilize and safely transport patients ranging from non-emergency and routine medical transports to life threatening emergencies. Emergency Medical Technicians function as part of a comprehensive EMS response system, under medical oversight. Emergency Medical Technicians perform interventions with the basic equipment typically found on an ambulance. Emergency Medical Technicians are a critical link between the scene of an emergency and the health care system. (https://nremt.org/EMT/Certification)
Emergency medical treatment	Emergency medical treatment means those skills, techniques and judgments, as defined by the board, which are directed to maintaining, improving or preventing the deterioration of the medical condition of the patient and which are appropriate to be delivered by trained persons at the scene of a patient's illness or injury outside the hospital and during transportation to the hospital
Emergency Services Communications Bureau (ESCB)	The Emergency Services Communications Bureau within the Public Utilities Commission.
EMS	Emergency Medical Services
EMS System	The collection of clinicians, first responders, dispatch centers, resources, and medical directors throughout Maine

EMS-C	The Maine EMS for Children program is a federal grant that exists in every US state and territory and is administered in Maine through Maine EMS. The mission is to reduce child and youth mortality and morbidity resulting from severe illness or trauma. (https://emscimprovement.center/programs/partnerships/)
Flight nurse	Flight nurse means any registered professional nurse, currently licensed in the State, who has completed a prehospital care curriculum authorized by the Emergency Medical Services' Board
FOAA	Maine Freedom of Access ActThe Maine Freedom of Access Act (“FOAA”) grants the people of this state a broad right of access to public records while protecting legitimate governmental interests and the privacy rights of individual citizens. The act also ensures the accountability of the government to the citizens of the state by requiring public access to the meetings of public bodies. Transparency and open decision-making are fundamental principles of the Maine Freedom of Access Act, and they are essential to ensuring continued trust and confidence in our government. (https://www.maine.gov/foaa/)
Ground Ambulance Services	Those services licensed by the Board that treat patients and transport them in ambulance vehicles that are licensed by the Board and are designed to be operated on the roads and highways of the State.
IFT or Interfacility Transport	The transport of a person from a medical facility to another medical facility. Often involves hospital-to-hospital transports, but may also include, for example, hospital to nursing homes, nursing homes-to-dialysis centers, and urgent care centers to hospitals. These are not generally initiated by the use of 911. Over arching term that includes all levels of care, plus PIFT and SCT level transports.
License	License means a full, temporary, provisional or conditional license issued by the board under this chapter
Maine Emergency Medical Services	Maine Emergency Medical Services means the board, the emergency medical services director and staff within the Department of Public Safety
Maine EMS	The board, the emergency medical services director and staff within the Department of Public Safety Bureau of Emergency Medical Services charged with the oversight and regulation of the EMS System in Maine, it's agencies, EMS vehicles, clinicians, ambulance transport care, and emergency medical care provided.
MAT	Medically Assisted Treatment (MAT) is a term used to refer to short-term medication therapy for alcohol and opioid use disorders. These treatments are part of a larger treatment and recovery plan.
Medical control physician	Medical control physician means a physician who supervises emergency medical services persons.

Medical Direction and Practices Board	Medical Direction and Practices Board means the board consisting of each regional medical director, an emergency physician representing the Maine Chapter of the American College of Emergency Medicine Physicians, an at-large member, a toxicologist or licensed pharmacist, a person licensed under section 85 to provide basic emergency medical treatment, a person licensed under section 85 to provide advanced emergency medical treatment, a pediatric physician, the statewide associate emergency medical services medical director and the statewide emergency medical services medical director. The Medical Direction and Practices Board is responsible for creation, adoption and maintenance of Maine Emergency Medical Services protocols
MEFIRS	Maine EMS and Fire Incident Reporting System (MEFIRS)
MEMS	Maine EMS, a Bureau of Maine Department of Public Safety
MOUD	Medications for Opioid Use Disorder (MOUD) is a term used where medication is used as a stand-alone treatment for opioid addiction. The medication itself may be used for months or years. It's much like taking heart medication or insulin. The medication helps a person manage triggers and cravings. With this support, a person can make other life changes to help their recovery. The duration of treatment depends on a person's needs.
Naloxone hydrochloride (Naloxone, Narcan)	A medication used to reverse an Opioid overdose
NASEMSO	National Association of State EMS Officials (https://nasemsso.org/)
NEMSIS	National Emergency Medical Services Information System (https://nemsis.org/)
NEMSQA	National Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Quality Alliance
NFIRS	National Fire Incident Reporting System (https://www.usfa.fema.gov/nfirs/about/)
Nontransporting emergency medical service	Nontransporting emergency medical service means any organization, person or persons who hold themselves out as providers of emergency medical treatment and who do not routinely provide transportation to ill or injured persons, and who routinely offer or provide services to the general public beyond the boundaries of a single recreational site, business, school or other facility. For the purposes of this chapter, a physician making house calls as a part of ordinary medical practice is not considered to be a nontransporting emergency medical service.
Non-Transporting Service	A term synonymous with First Responder Service. Defined as Any organization, person or persons who hold themselves out as providers of emergency medical treatment and who do not routinely provide transportation to ill or injured persons, and who routinely offer or provide services to the general public beyond the boundaries of a single recreational site, business, school or other facility. (Maine EMS Rules Chapter 2 §31)
Online medical control	Online medical control means the online physician, physician assistant or nurse practitioner, licensed by the State, authorized by a hospital to supervise and direct the actions of emergency medical services persons.

Paramedic	The Paramedic is an allied health professional whose primary focus is to provide advanced emergency medical care for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical system. This individual possesses the complex knowledge and skills necessary to provide patient care and transportation. Paramedics function as part of a comprehensive EMS response, under medical oversight. Paramedics perform interventions with the basic and advanced equipment typically found on an ambulance. The Paramedic is a link from the scene into the health care system. (https://nremt.org/Paramedic/Certification)
PIFT or Paramedic Interfacility Transport	A PIFT, or Paramedic Interfacility Transport, is the transport of a stable patient by a Paramedic who has undertaken additional education and is working for an approved PIFT EMS service. It is typically hospital-to-hospital. This level of care allows the continuation of many therapies established in a hospital and will continue during transport. This allows the hospital to opt to not send staff for selected therapies that must continue during transport. The patient is stable and is anticipated to remain stable. There is no requirement to be a PIFT service, and not all Maine EMS services are PIFT services.
Protocol or Maine Emergency Medical Services protocol	Protocol or Maine Emergency Medical Services protocol means the written statement, developed by the Medical Direction and Practices Board and filed with the board, specifying the conditions under which some form of emergency medical care is to be given by emergency medical services persons
Public Safety Answering Point (PSAP)	A facility with enhanced 9-1-1 capability, operated on a 24-hour basis, assigned the responsibility of receiving 9-1-1 calls and, as appropriate, directly dispatching emergency services or, through transfer routing or relay routing, passing 9-1-1 calls to public or private safety agencies. (25 M.R.S. §2921 (7))
Regional council	Regional council means a business entity recognized by the board that represents a geographical area of the State, as designated by the board
Regions	Regions means those geographical areas of the State designated by the board to be represented by a regional council
Respondent	Any individual or organization submitting a response to this RFI.
Response Assignment Plan	A Maine EMS approved plan developed by a Maine licensed service and its service medical director that establishes the service's response in accordance with Maine EMS Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) protocol determinant codes. (Maine EMS Rules Chapter 2 §41)
RFI	Request for Information
RFP	Request for Proposal
SCT or Specialty Care Transport	A non-911 transport from one medical facility to another medical facility, most often hospital-to-hospital. Also known in other states as critical care transports. In Maine, SCT requires the care of a nurse, respiratory therapist, nurse practitioner, physician assistant, and/or physician. Care is collaborative with EMS. The patient may have therapies outside of the scope of practice of EMS, or be unstable.
Statewide associate emergency medical services medical director	Statewide associate emergency medical services medical director means a licensed physician appointed by the board

Statewide emergency medical services' medical director

Statewide emergency medical services' medical director means a licensed physician appointed by the board

Trauma

Trauma means a single or multisystem life-threatening or limb-threatening injury requiring immediate medical or surgical intervention or treatment to prevent death or permanent disability

Trauma care system

Trauma care system means a subsystem within the emergency medical services system, consisting of an organized arrangement of personnel, equipment and facilities, designed to manage the treatment of the trauma patient.

EMS Data

EMS is a critical component of the health care delivery model. With ~300K EMS activations per year occurring in Maine the data collected is a valuable asset. Some of the reasons this is so and why complete and accurate documentation of patient encounters with the patient care report (PCR) are:

- The patient medical record: A patient's PCR becomes part of a patient's permanent medical record and serves as a valuable resource to those who are providing continuing and future care to the patient. A complete and accurate report allows for the patient to receive better future care and reduces the risk that such care could negatively impact the patient.
- A legal record: A PCR serves as a legal document, or a record of fact, for the interaction with a patient. A complete and accurate report provides for protection to you, your agency, and your community.
- Justification for billing and reimbursement: The PCR provides for documentation of the services and treatments provided to the patient and justification for those services and treatments. A complete and accurate report provides for easier reimbursement and also as an explanation should questions arise in the reimbursement process.
- For improvements to care: Analysis of the data captured in a PCR is able to identify opportunities with care provided where the effectiveness of the care is able to be improved where the standard of care or protocols are modified.
- Problem solving: Analysis of the data captured in a PCR is able to identify underlying causes of problems occurring within the EMS system.
- Supporting evidence for research: Analysis and sharing of the data captured in a PCR serves as a great research tool for numerous research topics. Maine EMS provides analysis and sharing for numerous research requests.
- Supporting evidence for grant and community funding: Analysis and sharing of the data captured in a PCR is used to support grants awarded to the State, Counties, City(ies)/Towns and community organizations. While the dollar amount is not known, it is believed that analysis and sharing of data by Maine EMS is in support of grants measured in the millions of dollars each year.

A patient care report, and thus EMS data, is considered to be Protected Health Information (PHI) and often includes Personally Identifiable Information (PII). As an EMS clinician, or a member of a team, who provides healthcare to a patient you must comply with the protection of information required by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). This federal law addresses the use and disclosure of individuals' health information by covered entities and individuals. Both you and your agency would be considered a covered entity.

In general the law requires that you not disclose (share) information about the patient or the patients healthcare condition with another person or agency without the patients consent. There are exceptions;

- Disclosure to the individual (if the information is required for access or accounting of disclosures, the entity MUST disclose to the individual)
- Treatment, payment, and healthcare operations
- Opportunity to agree or object to the disclosure of PHI
- An entity can obtain informal permission by asking the individual outright, or by circumstances that clearly give the individual the opportunity to agree, acquiesce, or object
- Incident to an otherwise permitted use and disclosure
- Limited dataset for research, public health, or healthcare operations
- Public interest and benefit activities—The Privacy Rule permits use and disclosure of PHI, without an individual's authorization or permission, for 12 national priority purposes:
 - i. When required by law
 - ii. Public health activities
 - iii. Victims of abuse or neglect or domestic violence
 - iv. Health oversight activities
 - v. Judicial and administrative proceedings
 - vi. Law enforcement

- vii. Functions (such as identification) concerning deceased persons
- viii. Cadaveric organ, eye, or tissue donation
- ix. Research, under certain conditions
- x. To prevent or lessen a serious threat to health or safety
- xi. Essential government functions
- xii. Workers' compensation

There is also a security rule affiliated with HIPAA that requires all covered entities to:

- Ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of all e-PHI
- Detect and safeguard against anticipated threats to the security of the information
- Protect against anticipated impermissible uses or disclosures that are not allowed by the rule
- Certify compliance by their workforce

The security rule is why; you must log into MEFIRS, MEFIRS will time out and close after a period of inactivity; your MEFIRS password expires, your MEFIRS password must meet certain complexity criteria; and why (for some) two factor authentication is required.

Maine EMS takes the security of MEFIRS very seriously. Non-compliance with HIPAA by a user or agency could result in changes in the manner a user logs in or denial of access to MEFIRS.

HIPAA includes rules, such as the Breach Notification Rule, that requires that violations be reported. Should you become aware of sharing of PHI without the patient's consent you should report that violation to your agency leadership and to Maine EMS.

Lastly, you should know that there are other federal and state laws that protect PHI and PII.

MEFIRS Patient Care Report

The screenshot displays the MEFIRS Patient Care Report interface. On the left is a vertical navigation menu with sections: Run Form Start, Dispatch, Response, Arrival, Assessment, Treatment, Agency Supplemental Questions, Narrative, Billing Info, Signatures, and Go To Fire Incident. The top of the interface features a toolbar with icons for Save, Print, PDF, CAD, EMG, Messages, and Close. The main content area is titled "Responding Crew" and includes a text input field for "Enter all crew from this EMS unit", a "Crew Members" section with an "+ Add" button, and "EMS Shift:" buttons for "A Platoon", "Shift 1", "T Shift", and "vo". A "Next" button is located on the right side of the main area. The bottom bar shows "No Patient Name Entered", a "66 Validation" indicator, a "Menu" icon, and a "Status: In Progress" dropdown.

ImageTrend Elite is a comprehensive and connected solution for pre-hospital data management. It was developed with the user in mind, with a fluid interface optimized across multiple platforms and operating systems. The MEFIRS PCR, version 5.x, is a form that uses ImageTrend Elite and is provided to all EMS agencies and clinicians within the state to document their patient encounters. The form complies with the NEMESIS Standard version 3.5.0.

The main components of the patient care report can be seen in the above image.

- **Section:** The form sections appear on the left hand side and are the main categories listed. For example Run Form Start, Dispatch Response, and Arrival are all form sections.
- **Panel:** The form panels are subcategories within each section, again on the left hand side of the screen and appear when a section is expanded. The panels are the form elements that contain the fields data is entered in. For example Responding Crew, Responding Unit Information, EMS Times, and Dispositions are all panels in the Run Form Start Section.
- **Fields:** Fields appear in the center area of the screen and are contained in a panel. Each panel has its own collection of fields however a field may appear on more than one panel. Some panels may contain enough fields that you will need to scroll down to see them all. You will see a scrollbar to the right of the fields when this is the case.
- **Toolbar:** The toolbar appears along the top of the form and provides buttons to perform quick actions for the report.
- **Situation and Power Tools:** Along the far right of the form you will find a vertical strip of buttons. These buttons are situation and power tools that are intended to speed entry of certain parts of the form and do so in a different manner than the PCR form itself. Many find these ease the entry of information.
- **Bottom Bar:** The bottom bar provides from left to right; the patients name, the validity score of the patient care report, a menu where you can perform other tasks for the report (such as link the PCR to a NFIRS report, and the status of the report.

The primary goal when completing a patient care report is to provide as complete and accurate depiction of the EMS activation as possible. This would include:

- Information about the patient such as home address, gender, date of birth, race, and billing information.

- Information about the dispatch and response, to include dates and times of key events.
- Information about the assessment of the patient. This could include both positive and negative findings and should explain how you arrived at determination of what condition(s) the patient is suffering from and lead to the treatments you provided.
- The treatments you provided. This should include:
 - the treatments you provided, whether successful or unsuccessful
 - the treatments provided prior to your arrival
 - the treatments you wished to provide and for which the patient refused. In this case you should document the treatment and select the pertinent negative of **Refused**.
- Information about the outcome of the patient
- Any other relevant information that helps clarify the EMS activation.

The MEFIRS PCR has two dynamic methods of attempting to help you complete your PCR, visibility rules and validation rules.

Visibility rules are rules that are built into the form that will dynamically show or hide fields, panels and even entire sections. The triggers for these rules are within the data entry fields themselves so that as you complete the report, depending on your choices, form elements that become relevant to your report will appear and those that are not relevant will hide. A great example of this is that the Transport Section will be in a hidden state until a transport disposition indicating a transport occurred is chosen.

Validation rules are rules that adjust the validity score assigned to the report. As you navigate from field to field, validation rules recalculate the validation score on both the completeness of the report and the consistency of data entered within the report.

Enter all crew from this EMS unit

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Label (Label)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

EMS Shift

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itResponse		EMS Shift (itResponse.005)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The shift designation for the EMS crewmember						

Crew Member ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		Responding Crew			Crew Members/EMS Crew
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eCrew	Crew Member ID (eCrew.01)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.					

Crew Member Level

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew			Crew Members/EMS Crew	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eCrew		Crew Member Level (eCrew.02)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

Code	Description	Definition
9925001	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	
it9925.111	Driver	
9925003	Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
9925005	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	
9925037	Nurse Practitioner	
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional	
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9925007	Paramedic	
9925027	Physician	
9925039	Physician Assistant	
9925043	Registered Nurse	
9925029	Respiratory Therapist	
9925031	Student	

Crew Member Response Role

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew			Crew Members/EMS Crew	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eCrew		Crew Member Response Role (eCrew.03)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The role(s) of the crew member during response, at scene treatment, and/or transport.

Code	Description	Definition
2403001	Driver/Pilot-Response	
2403003	Driver/Pilot-Transport	
it2403.101	First Responder	
2403005	Other	
2403007	Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene	
2403009	Other Patient Caregiver-Transport	
2403011	Primary Patient Caregiver-At Scene	
2403013	Primary Patient Caregiver-Transport	
Supervisor	Supervisor	

Crew Member ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew			Crew Members/Additional Crew	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eCrew		Crew Member ID (eCrew.01)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.						

Crew Member Level

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew			Crew Members/Additional Crew	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eCrew		Crew Member Level (eCrew.02)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

Code	Description	Definition
9925001	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	
it9925.111	Driver	
9925003	Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
9925005	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	
9925037	Nurse Practitioner	
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional	
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9925007	Paramedic	
9925027	Physician	
9925039	Physician Assistant	
9925043	Registered Nurse	
9925029	Respiratory Therapist	
9925031	Student	

Crew Member Response Role

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Crew			Crew Members/Additional Crew	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eCrew		Crew Member Response Role (eCrew.03)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The role(s) of the crew member during response, at scene treatment, and/or transport.

Code	Description	Definition
2403001	Driver/Pilot-Response	
2403003	Driver/Pilot-Transport	
it2403.101	First Responder	
2403005	Other	
2403007	Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene	
2403009	Other Patient Caregiver-Transport	
2403011	Primary Patient Caregiver-At Scene	
2403013	Primary Patient Caregiver-Transport	
Supervisor	Supervisor	

EMS Unit Call Sign

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		Responding Unit Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse	EMS Unit Call Sign (eResponse.14)				Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	

Field Definition
 The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Unit Information				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eResponse		EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number (eResponse.13)			Mandatory	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition
 The unique physical vehicle number of the responding unit. For EMS vehicles licensed through Maine EMS this should be the vehicle license #.

Unit Transport and Equipment Capability

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Responding Unit Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eResponse		Unit Transport and Equipment Capability (eResponse.07)			Mandatory	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition

The transport and equipment capabilities of the EMS Unit which responded to this specific EMS event. This field is based upon the capabilities and role of the unit and does not reflect the level of providers responding to the event. This field is also not based upon actual treatments and/or services provided.

Code	Description	Definition
2207013	Air Transport-Fixed Wing	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide fixed-wing transportation of a patient even if no transport resulted.
2207011	Air Transport-Helicopter	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide rotor-wing transportation of a patient, even if no transport resulted.
2207015	Ground Transport (ALS Equipped)	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide ground transportation of the patient even if no transport resulted. The unit is equipped as an ALS service.
2207017	Ground Transport (BLS Equipped)	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide ground transportation of the patient even if no transport resulted. The unit is equipped as a BLS service.
2207019	Ground Transport (Critical Care Equipped)	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide ground transportation of the patient even if no transport resulted. The unit is equipped as a Critical Care service.
2207021	Non-Transport-Medical Treatment (ALS Equipped)	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide EMS care and/or transportation support but was not to provide transport (e.g. fire apparatus, first response units, quick response vehicles, chase cars, etc.). Examples: Assistance moving the patient to the transporting unit. First Response unit providing treatment until transport unit arrives (to include non-transporting ALS units).
2207023	Non-Transport-Medical Treatment (BLS Equipped)	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide EMS care and/or transportation support but was not to provide transport (e.g. fire apparatus, first response units, quick response vehicles, chase cars, etc.). Examples: Assistance moving the patient to the transporting unit. First Response unit providing treatment until transport unit arrives.
2207027	Non-Transport-No Medical Equipment	This unit's intended role in this incident at the time of response was to provide EMS coordination, oversight and/or supervision of services.

Is a transfer of care worksheet needed for this incident?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		EMS Times				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
Workflow		Is a transfer of care worksheet needed for this incident? (workflow.Is a transfer				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
An indicator on whether a transfer of care worksheet is required						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

PSAP Call Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eTimes	PSAP Call Date/Time (eTimes.01)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time the phone rings (911 call to public safety answering point or other designated entity) requesting EMS services.					

Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eTimes	Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time (eTimes.03)				Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	
Field Definition					
The date/time the responding unit was notified by dispatch.					

Unit En Route Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eTimes	Unit En Route Date/Time (eTimes.05)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time the unit responded; that is, the time the vehicle started moving.					

Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eTimes		Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time (eTimes.06)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time the responding unit arrived on the scene; that is, the time the vehicle stopped moving at the scene.					

First EMS Unit on Scene

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		EMS Times				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene		First EMS Unit on Scene (eScene.01)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Documentation that this EMS Unit was the first EMS Unit among all EMS Agencies on the Scene.

Code	Description	Definition
9923001	No	When the unit completing this report was not the first EMS unit to arrive at the scene.
9923003	Yes	When the unit completing this report was the first EMS unit to arrive at the scene.

Arrived at Patient Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eTimes		Arrived at Patient Date/Time (eTimes.07)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time the responding unit arrived at the patient's side.					

Unit Left Scene Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eTimes		Unit Left Scene Date/Time (eTimes.09)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time the responding unit left the scene (started moving).					

Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eTimes	Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time (eTimes.11)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time the responding unit arrived with the patient at the destination or transfer point.					

Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		EMS Times			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eTimes		Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time (eTimes.12)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time that patient care was transferred to the destination healthcare staff.					

Unit Canceled Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		EMS Times				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eTimes		Unit Canceled Date/Time (eTimes.14)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	✓		
Field Definition						
The date/time the unit was canceled.						

Unit Back in Service Date/Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		EMS Times				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eTimes		Unit Back in Service Date/Time (eTimes.13)				Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition

The date/time the unit back was back in service and available for response (finished with call, but not necessarily back in home location).

Type of Service Requested

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Dispositions				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eResponse		Type of Service Requested (eResponse.05)			Mandatory	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition

The type of service or category of service requested of the EMS Agency responding for this specific EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
2205035	Administrative Operations	The unit provided EMS coordination, oversight and/or supervision of services.
2205025	Crew Transport Only	The unit responded to transport crew only.
2205003	Emergency Response (Intercept)	When one EMS clinician meets a transporting EMS unit vehicle with the intent of receiving a patient or providing a higher level of care.
2205009	Emergency Response (Mutual Aid)	Response of emergency medical services, and other emergency personnel and equipment, to a request for assistance in an emergency when local resources have been expended.
2205001	Emergency Response (Primary Response Area)	Emergent or immediate response to an incident location, regardless of method of notification (e.g., 9-1-1, direct dial, walk-in, flagging down, air ambulance scene flight).
2205033	Evaluation for Special Referral/Intake Programs	EMS provides an initial medical screening as part of the intake process for various specialty referral services or programs (such as "Safe Baby Haven", mental health or addiction, or similar programs).
2205015	Hospital to Non-Hospital Facility Transfer	Any transfer from a hospital to a non-hospital facility. An example of this is a transfer from a hospital to a care center.
2205005	Hospital-to-Hospital Transfer	Any transfer, after initial assessment and stabilization, from and to a healthcare facility, to include specialty hospitals, for the purpose of continuation of acute care, this would also include emergent transfer requests (e.g., hospital to hospital, clinic to hospital).
2205031	Mobile Integrated Health Care Encounter	The responding unit provided mobile resources in the out-of-hospital environment. It may include, but is not limited to, services such as providing telephone advice to 9-1-1 callers instead of resource dispatch; providing community paramedicine care, chronic disease management, preventive care or post-discharge follow-up visits.
2205029	Mortuary Services	The unit responded to provide service or assistance in the event of a deceased patient.
2205019	Non-Hospital Facility to Hospital Transfer	Any transfer from a non-hospital facility to a hospital. An example of this is a transfer from a dialysis center to a hospital.
2205017	Non-Hospital Facility to Non-Hospital Facility Transfer	Any transfer from one facility to another facility neither of which qualify as a hospital. An example of this is a transfer from a dialysis center to an out-patient clinic.
2205023	Non-Patient Care Rescue/Extrication	The unit responded to provide rescue and/or extrication service, personnel or equipment.

2205007	Other Routine Medical Transport	Transports that are not between hospitals or that do not require an immediate response; these are generally for the purpose of transportation to or from an appointment, performance of a procedure, or long-term care (e.g., home/hospice/rehabilitation/long-term care facility).
2205011	Public Assistance	The unit responded to provide non-traditional or EMS services not otherwise specified here (e.g., elderly or disabled patient assistance, public education, injury prevention, community paramedicine/mobile integrated healthcare, immunization programs).
2205013	Standby	Initial request for service was for purposes of being available in case of a medical/traumatic emergency (e.g., sporting/public events, fires, police action).
2205021	Support Services	The unit responded to provide support not otherwise specified.
2205027	Transport of Organs or Body Parts	This includes tissues, biological samples, organs, and body parts.

Unit Disposition

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Dispositions				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Unit Disposition (eDisposition.27)			Mandatory	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition

The unit disposition for an EMS event identifying whether patient contact was made.

Code	Description	Definition
4227003	Cancelled on Scene	This crew/unit arrived on-scene but was cancelled by another unit prior to having any potential patient contact or providing any services. An example scenario would be a first responder unit arrives, realizes they have a patient refusal as the transport unit arrives on scene and the first responder unit cancels the transport unit before they can do anything.
4227005	Cancelled Prior to Arrival at Scene	This crew/unit was cancelled before arriving on-scene, therefore it is unknown whether there could have been a patient or not. Unit may be cancelled prior to, or during response.
4227007	No Patient Contact	This crew/unit arrived on-scene but this crew/unit made no contact with a patient. Generally, this will mean a patient was present with another unit having patient contact, with this unit not having patient contact. This unit can still be providing rescue and support services to the incident in this case.
4227009	No Patient Found	This crew/unit arrived on-scene and looked for a patient, but none was found. The patient may have left the scene, or caller was mistaken and there never was a patient. For example, this unit may have been dispatched to an unconscious person, but arrived to find a college student just taking a nap on the lawn.
4227011	Non-Patient Incident (Not Otherwise Listed)	This crew/unit provided some sort of service that did not involve a patient. The definition of a "Patient" is based on state regulations, protocols or local agency policies. This type of incident could be a standby with no patient generated, organ transport, lift or public assist that was truly not a patient, or unit may have provided event command services.
4227001	Patient Contact Made	This crew/unit arrived on-scene and made contact with a patient. The definition of a "Patient" is based on state regulations, protocols or local agency policies. There is too much variation in this definition by region and therefore no global definition should be set in the NEMESIS dataset.

Patient Evaluation/Care

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Dispositions				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Patient Evaluation/Care (eDisposition.28)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The patient disposition for an EMS event identifying whether a patient was evaluated and care or services were provided.

Code	Description	Definition
4228001	Patient Evaluated and Care Provided	A patient was present, evaluated, and care was provided by this crew. This is the standard situation where a patient was present and cared for or "treated", without refusal, by EMS.
4228003	Patient Evaluated and Refused Care	A patient was present and was evaluated by this crew, but the patient refused care. The patient may or may not be transported in combination with this value.
4228005	Patient Evaluated, No Care Required	A patient was present and was evaluated by this crew, but no care appeared to be required. Crews would need to evaluate someone in order to determine that no care was required. A classic example would be a patient only requiring a lift assist.
4228007	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care	A patient was present and refused any evaluation or care by this crew. This value should only be combined with "Patient Refused Transport" or "No Transport."
4228009	Patient Support Services Provided	This unit provided support services to another crew/unit providing care. Support services could include extrication, carrying bags or helping to move a patient.

Crew Disposition

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Dispositions				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Crew Disposition (eDisposition.29)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The crew disposition for this EMS event identifying which crew provided primary patient care or whether support services were required.

Code	Description	Definition
4229007	Assumed Primary Care from Another EMS Crew	This crew assumed primary care of a patient that was initiated by another EMS Crew. This would commonly be used by an ALS intercept unit arriving and taking over primary care from a BLS unit.
4229013	Back in Service, Care/Support Services Refused	This crew/unit is back in service after patient care or support services were refused despite being offered. No care or support services should be provided; however, an evaluation may have occurred prior to refusal of any care.
4229011	Back in Service, No Care/Support Services Required	This crew/unit is immediately back in service as there was no patient care or support services required of the crew/unit at the incident. This would primarily apply if no patient was found or if unit was cancelled on scene.
4229009	Incident Support Services Provided (Including Standby)	This crew/unit provided non-patient care support services to an incident in general or to another unit/crew that is providing patient care. Support services could include extrication, carrying bags or equipment, helping move a patient, standby for police or a fire or fire rehab services where no one rose to the level of a patient.
4229001	Initiated and Continued Primary Care	This crew began primary care for this patient with no previous care provided on-scene and did not transfer the care to another unit. Generally, this will be a one-unit response where there is only one crew on the responding unit and no other crew or unit was present. If multiple units from the same agency respond to an incident as an organized response and local rules do not require each unit to do a separate report, then this value would apply to the "agency" response of multiple units under one report. For transfers, "Primary Care" is considered to begin once crew receives responsibility for the patient and any care provided by the sending facility does not qualify as previous care for this value.
4229003	Initiated Primary Care and Transferred to Another EMS Crew	This crew began primary care for this patient with no previous care provided on scene and then transferred the care to another unit.
4229005	Provided Care Supporting Primary EMS Crew	Another crew started and continued primary care and this unit provided patient care supporting the primary crew's care. For example, first responders arrived at the same time or later than the transport crew and helped provide care, but were not the primary crew in charge of patient care.

Transport Disposition

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Dispositions				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Transport Disposition (eDisposition.30)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The transport disposition for an EMS event identifying whether a transport occurred and by which unit.

Code	Description	Definition
4230013	No Transport	No transport of a patient occurred. For example, following a lift assist that did not require a refusal.
4230011	Non-Patient Transport (Not Otherwise Listed)	A transport occurred but did not include a patient. This could include transport of organs, special equipment-such as bariatric equipment or an air crew to or from their aircraft without a patient.
4230009	Patient Refused Transport	Patient refused EMS transport. This would apply to a standard patient refusal of transport or when a patient was treated and chose to be transported by law enforcement or private vehicle.
4230005	Transport by Another EMS Unit	The patient was transported, but by another crew/unit. For example, a non-transport unit providing and transferring care to another crew/unit who then transports the patient. A destination for the transport should be the listed so the receiving facility can access the nontransport EMS record.
4230007	Transport by Another EMS Unit, with a Member of This Crew	The patient is transported in another crew's unit with a member of this crew. This would be used when an ALS intercept provider transports in another crew's unit or this crew provides additional assistance to the other unit during transport.
4230001	Transport by This EMS Unit (This Crew Only)	A patient was transported in this crew's unit by only this crew. This would be a standard ambulance transport. This should also be used if the crew transports the patient any distance to a helicopter or other EMS ground transport unit that subsequently transports to the final destination. In this case, the type of destination for this crew should be "Other EMS Air or Ground".
4230003	Transport by This EMS Unit, with a Member of Another Crew	A patient was transported in this crew's unit with this crew and member(s) of another crew. Common uses would be when the primary transport crew needs additional assistance from another crew during transport or when an intercepting ALS provider is on board.

Transporting Agency

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Run Form Start		Dispositions				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itDisposition		Transporting Agency (itDisposition/034)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The agency transporting the patient						

EMS Response Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		Dispositions			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse	EMS Response Number (eResponse.04)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The internal EMS response number which is unique for each EMS Vehicle's (Unit) response to an incident within an EMS Agency.

Incident Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Run Form Start		Dispositions			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse	Incident Number (eResponse.03)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The incident number assigned by the 911 Dispatch System. If your incident is started from CAD data then this field should be auto-populated. Otherwise this number may be auto-populated based upon your agency configuration.

Dispatch Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Dispatch Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDispatch		Dispatch Reason (eDispatch.01)				Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition

The dispatch reason reported to the responding unit.

Code	Description	Definition
2301001	1. Abdominal Pain/Problems	
2301021	10. Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)	
2301023	11. Choking	
2301025	12. Convulsions/Seizure	
2301027	13. Diabetic Problem	
2301081	14. Drowning/Diving/SCUBA Accident	
2301029	15. Electrocution/Lightning	
2301031	16. Eye Problem/Injury	
2301033	17. Falls	
2301037	18. Headache	
2301041	19. Heart Problems/AICD	
2301003	2. Allergic Reaction/Stings	
2301043	20. Heat/Cold Exposure	
2301045	21. Hemorrhage/Laceration	
2301047	22. Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non-Vehicle)	
2301053	23. Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion	
2301057	24. Pregnancy/Childbirth/Miscarriage	
2301059	25. Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt	
2301061	26. Sick Person	
2301063	27. Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma	
2301067	28. Stroke/CVA/TIA	
2301069	29. Traffic/Transportation Incident	
2301005	3. Animal Bite	
2301073	30. Traumatic Injury	
2301077	31. Unconscious/Fainting/Near-Fainting	

2301079	32. Unknown Problem/Person Down	
2301071	33. Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care	
2301009	34. Automated Crash Notification	
it2301.195	37. Interfacility Evaluation/Transfer	
2301007	4. Assault	
2301011	5. Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)	
2301013	6. Breathing Problem	
2301015	7. Burns/Explosion	
2301017	8. Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inhalation/CBRN	
2301019	9. Cardiac Arrest/Death	
2301083	Airmedical Transport	
2301035	Fire	
2301039	Healthcare Professional/Admission	
it2301.109	Lift Assist	
2301049	Medical Alarm	
2301051	No Other Appropriate Choice	
t2301.230	None	
2301055	Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak	
2301065	Standby	
2301075	Well Person Check	

Dispatch Reason - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Dispatch Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDispatch	Dispatch Reason - Other (itDispatch.003)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
Other Dispatch Reasons not in selection					

Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Dispatch Information			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eDispatch		Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity) (eDispatch.05)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	

Field Definition

The actual, apparent, or potential acuity of the patient's condition as determined through information obtained during the EMD process.

Code	Description	Definition
it2305.119	Alpha	
it2305.104	Bravo	
it2305.105	Charlie	
it2305.106	Delta	
it2305.109	Echo	
it2305.118	Not Available	
it2305.111	Omega	

EMD Determinant Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Dispatch Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDispatch	EMD Card Number (eDispatch.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The EMD card number reported by dispatch, consisting of the card number, dispatch level, and dispatch mode.					

EMD Performed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Dispatch Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDispatch	EMD Performed (eDispatch.02)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Indication of whether Emergency Medical Dispatch was performed for this EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
2302001	No	
2302007	Yes, Unknown if Pre-Arrival Instructions Given	
2302003	Yes, With Pre-Arrival Instructions	
2302005	Yes, Without Pre-Arrival Instructions	

Response District

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Incident Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itScene		Zone Number (itScene.025)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Incident Location Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Incident Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eScene		Incident Location Type (eScene.09)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened.

Code	Description	Definition
Y92.89	Abandoned house	
Y92.520	Airport	
Y92.03	Apartment/condo	
Y92.29	Clubhouse	
Y92.210	Daycare	
Y92.531	Doctors office	
Y92.39	Gym	
Y92.23	Hospital	
Y92.6	Industrial/construction area	
Y92.1	Institutional residence	
Y92.13	Military installation	
Y92.02	Mobile home	
Y92.12	Nursing home	
Y92.538	Other ambulatory care	
Y92.09	Other private residence	
Y92.8	Other, NOS	
Y92.830	Park	
Y92.481	Parking lot	
Y92.5	Place of business, NOS	
Y92.34	Pool	
Y92.14	Prison/jail	
Y92.0	Private residence	
Y92.2	Public area, NOS	
Y92.24	Public building	
Y92.838	Recreational area, NOS	
Y92.22	Religious institution	
Y92.511	Restaurant/café	
Y92.21	School	

Y92.16	School dorm	
Y92.480	Sidewalk	
Y92.3	Sports area	
Y92.51	Store	
Y92.4	Street/road/highway	
Y92.532	Urgent care	
Y92.59	Warehouse	

Incident Facility Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Incident Facility Code (eScene.10)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The state, regulatory, or other unique number (code) associated with the facility if the Incident is a Healthcare Facility.					

Incident Street Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Incident Street Address (eScene.15)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The street address where the patient was found, or, if no patient, the address to which the unit responded.					

Street Address 2

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Street Address 2 (eScene.15.StreetAddress2)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eScene		Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room (eScene.16)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The number of the specific apartment, suite, or room where the incident occurred.					

Incident Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Incident ZIP Code (eScene.19)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The ZIP code of the incident location.					

Incident Address Postal Code Lookup

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Incident Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
Workflow		Incident Address Postal Code Lookup (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Incident Address Favorite Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Incident Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itScene		Incident Address Favorite Postal Code (itScene.028)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Incident City

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eScene		Incident City (eScene.17)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The city or township (if applicable) where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).					

Incident County

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Incident County (eScene.21)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The county or parish where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).					

Incident State

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eScene		Incident State (eScene.18)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The state, territory, or province where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).					

Scene Cross Street or Directions

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Incident Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eScene		Scene Cross Street or Directions (eScene.20)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition
 The nearest cross street to the incident address or directions from a recognized landmark or the second street name of an intersection.

Mile Post or Major Roadway

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Incident Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eScene		Mile Post or Major Roadway (eScene.14)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The mile post or major roadway associated with the incident locations.						

Incident Country

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Incident Country (eScene.22)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The country of the incident location.					

Set Scene GPS Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow	Set Scene GPS Location (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Scene GPS Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Incident Address			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Scene GPS Location (eScene.11)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	
Field Definition					
The GPS coordinates associated with the Scene.					

EMS Agency Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Agency Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse	EMS Agency Number (eResponse.01)				Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	

Field Definition
 The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency. This number should automatically populate from your agency configuration in MEFIRS.

EMS Agency Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Agency Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse	EMS Agency Name (eResponse.02)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The EMS agency's name. This field should auto-populate from your agency configuration.					

Software Creator

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Software				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eRecord		Software Creator (eRecord.02)			Mandatory	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	x	✓	✓		

Field Definition
 The name of the vendor, manufacturer, and developer who designed the application that created this record. The field is automatically populated.

Software Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Software			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eRecord		Software Name (eRecord.03)			Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	
Field Definition					
The name of the application used to create this record. This field is automatically populated.					

Software Version

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Software			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eRecord		Software Version (eRecord.04)			Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	
Field Definition					
The version of the application used to create this record. This field is autmatically populated.					

Patient Care Report Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Dispatch		Software			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eRecord		Patient Care Report Number (eRecord.01)			Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	

Field Definition
 The unique number automatically assigned by the EMS agency for each Patient Care Report (PCR). This should be a unique number for the EMS agency for all of time.

EMS Data Set

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Software				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuest 006		EMS Data Set (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA542)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Vaccine Qualifier 3

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Software				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuesti		Vaccine Qualifier 3 (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA424)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Leave Behind Hide

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Dispatch		Software				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
Workflow		Leave Behind Hide (LeaveBehindHid)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Response Mode to Scene

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Response		Response To Scene			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eResponse		Response Mode to Scene (eResponse.23)			Mandatory
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	x	✓	✓	

Field Definition

The indication whether the response was emergent or non-emergent. An emergent response is an immediate response.

Code	Description	Definition
2223001	Emergent (Immediate Response)	
2223003	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent	
2223005	Non-Emergent	
2223007	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent	

Additional Response Mode Descriptors

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		Response To Scene				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse		Additional Response Mode Descriptors (eResponse.24)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The documentation of response mode techniques used for this EMS response.

Code	Description	Definition
2224023	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens	A response where the responding vehicle initiated the response with the use of lights or sirens, but either received new information from the incident decreasing the response priority, or where traffic conditions improved and the use of lights and sirens was no longer required for a safe and timely response.
2224021	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens	A response where the responding vehicle initiated the response without the use of lights or sirens, but either received new information from the incident increasing the response priority, or where traffic conditions changed requiring the use of lights and sirens for a safe and timely response.
2224001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns	Traveled through intersections controlled by traffic lights or stop signs against the right-of-way according to standard, non-emergency traffic laws with, or without, the use of emergency lights and sirens (e.g., approached a red traffic light and proceeded through the intersection, while the light was still red, when there was cross-road traffic traveling through the intersection on their own green light).
2224003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology	Intersection navigated with the use of technology for traffic signal preemption (also called traffic signal prioritization) to manipulate traffic signals in the path of an emergency vehicle, halted conflicting traffic and allowed the emergency vehicle right-of-way, to help reduce response times and enhance traffic safety. These types of systems allow the normal operation of traffic lights to be preempted or controlled using radio or strobe light based signaling systems and may be used in conjunction with emergency lights and sirens.
2224005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns	Traveled through intersection-controlled traffic lights or stop signs according to standard, non-emergency state and federal traffic laws (e.g., approached a red traffic light and waited for the light to change to green before proceeding through the intersection).
2224017	Lights and No Sirens	Used only flashing, blinking, or rotating lights (which may be a combination of red, blue, white and amber colors) mounted on a responding emergency services vehicle, in order to manage and alert traffic that they need to yield the right-of-way to the emergency vehicle. This traffic alert mode uses lights only without any use of audible sirens.
2224015	Lights and Sirens	Used flashing, blinking, or rotating lights (which may be a combination of red, blue, white and amber colors) and audible sirens mounted on a responding emergency services vehicle, in order to manage and alert traffic that they need to yield the right-of-way to the emergency vehicle.

2224019	No Lights or Sirens	Responded in an emergency services vehicle without the use of any emergency traffic alert lights or sirens.
---------	---------------------	---

Vehicle Dispatch Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		Response To Scene				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse		Vehicle Dispatch Location (eResponse.16)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The geographic location of the EMS unit or crew at the time of dispatch.						

Set Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		Response To Scene				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse		Set Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location (Button)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The GPS coordinates associated with the EMS unit at the time of dispatch documented in decimal degrees.						

Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		Response To Scene				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse		Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location (eResponse.17)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The GPS coordinates associated with the EMS unit at the time of dispatch documented in decimal degrees.						

Preset Value - No Delays

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
Workflow		Preset Value - No Delays (Preset Value - No Delays)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Click this button to set all Delay fields to No Delay						

The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event.

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
Label		The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event.						

Type of Dispatch Delay

PCR Section		PCR Panel		PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eResponse		Type of Dispatch Delay (eResponse.08)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event. A dispatch delay is any time delay of more than 64 seconds that occurs from the time of PSAP call (eTimes.01) to the time the unit is notified by dispatch (eTimes.03).

Code	Description	Definition
2208001	Caller (Uncooperative)	PSAP/Secondary Dispatch ability to gather information and/or provide instructions was impeded by caller behavior (e.g., caller was unhelpful).
2208019	Communication Specialist-Assignment Error	The Communication Specialist or Dispatch Operator assigned, classified, or reported the call with an incorrect code or assigned the call to an incorrect unit.
2208003	Diversion/Failure (of previous unit)	Unit initially dispatched was unable to complete the response resulting in a second unit dispatched; or call was re-directed to another unit after initial dispatch.
2208005	High Call Volume	The PSAP/dispatch center's capacity to receive and process calls in a timely manner was exceeded.
2208009	Incomplete Address Information Provided	PSAP/Secondary Dispatch had difficulty determining an accurate location for the event/incident.
2208007	Language Barrier	Ability of PSAP/Secondary Dispatch and caller to understand one another was limited (e.g., due to lack of a common language, regional dialect differences, caller speech impediments, distraught caller, etc.).
2208011	No EMS Vehicles (Units) Available	At the time requested, the PSAP/Secondary Dispatch was unable to identify an appropriate EMS unit to assign.
2208021	No Receiving MD, Bed, Hospital	Dispatching a unit is impeded due to the lack of a receiving advanced clinician (such as an MD), no available hospital/healthcare facility bed, or there is no available hospital currently receiving EMS patients.
2208013	None/No Delay	At the time requested, the PSAP/Secondary Dispatch was able to assign an EMS unit to the EMS event/incident without delay.
2208015	Other	At the time requested, the PSAP/Secondary Dispatch was delayed assigning an EMS unit for a reason not otherwise specified here.
2208023	Specialty Team Delay	Dispatch is delayed due to securing a specialty team appropriate for the EMS request.
2208017	Technical Failure (Computer, Phone etc.)	The ability to receive calls and/or dispatch EMS units was impeded by issues with one or more physical communication channels (e.g., phones, radios, a local network, the internet, power/utility outage, etc.).

Type of Dispatch Delay - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itResponse		Type of Dispatch Delay - Other (itResponse.012)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition
 Other dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event. A dispatch delay is any time delay of more than 64 seconds that occurs from the time of PSAP call (eTimes.01) to the time the unit is notified by dispatch (eTimes.03).

Type of Response Delay

PCR Section		PCR Panel		PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eResponse		Type of Response Delay (eResponse.09)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event. For emergent calls having an EMD determinant code having Echo, Delta or Bravo, this field should be documented with a value other than "None/No Delay" for first (or only) response times in excess of 5 minutes or for an ALS unit response where a first response unit was also dispatch and the response time is greater than 9 minutes. For non-emergency incidents select a value when appropriate for delays in excess of normal travel times.

Code	Description	Definition
2209001	Crowd	The combination of number, density, and location of people encountered en route to an EMS event/incident was sufficient enough to slow the unit's progress.
2209003	Directions/Unable to Locate	Problems with directions and/or the ability to follow directions slowed or prevented the unit's progress to an EMS event/incident (e.g., dispatched to the wrong address, GPS issue).
2209005	Distance	An atypically long distance to an EMS event/incident resulted in a longer than normal response time for the unit.
2209007	Diversion (Different Incident)	While en route to an EMS event/incident, the unit was re-directed to a different EMS event/incident.
2209033	Flight Planning	The aircraft's response to an incident was slowed by additional pre-flight preparations (e.g., re-routing due to weather conditions, loading specialized equipment).
2209009	HazMat	The actual or presumed presence of one or more dangerous substances slowed or prevented the unit's progress to an EMS event/incident.
2209031	Mechanical Issue- Equipment, etc (non-Vehicle).	Issues with one or more devices slowed or prevented the unit's ability to proceed to an EMS event/incident within the expected amount of time (e.g., garage door not rising, switching out O2).
2209011	None/No Delay	The unit's progress to an EMS event/incident was completed without delay.
2209013	Other	The unit's progress to an incident took longer than expected due to one or more factors not otherwise specified here.
2209015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable	The unit's progress to an incident was slowed due to the delay or unavailability of an additional mode of transportation needed to achieve the shortest overall response time (e.g., ferry).
2209017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)	One or more obstacles encountered en route to an incident slowed the unit's progress (e.g., train, drawbridge, bridge or road washout, wildfire, mud/rock slide, parade, marathon).
2209019	Scene Safety (Not Secure for EMS)	Arrival on scene was delayed due to actual or presumed unsafe conditions at the scene (e.g., observed or suspected criminal activity involving weapons).
2209021	Staff Delay	The response was slowed due to crewmember issues (e.g., full crew not present, illness, injury, family emergency).

2209023	Traffic	Vehicular congestion encountered en route to an incident was sufficient enough to slow the unit's progress.
2209025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit	The unit's involvement in a crash slowed or prevented its progress to an incident. (Note: all crashes involving a Maine EMS licensed vehicle should be reported to Maine EMS.)
2209027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	Progress to an incident was slowed or prevented by vehicle issues (e.g., failure to start, a flat tire, a broken axle).
2209029	Weather	Weather conditions slowed or prevented the unit's progress to an incident (e.g., flood, blizzard).

Type of Response Delay - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Response		All Delays			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itResponse	Type of Response Delay - Other (itResponse.013)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Other response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event. For emergent calls having an EMD determinant code having Echo, Delta or Bravo, this field should be documented with a value other than "None/No Delay" for first (or only) response times in excess of 5 minutes or for an ALS unit response where a first response unit was also dispatch and the response time is greater than 9 minutes. For non-emergency incidents select a value when appropriate for delays in excess of normal travel times.

Type of Scene Delay

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse		Type of Scene Delay (eResponse.10)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The scene delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event. When the time between arriving on scene and departing the scene to transport the patient is in excess of 20 minutes a value other than "None/No Delay" should be selected.

Code	Description	Definition
2210001	Awaiting Air Unit	Waiting for aeromedical unit arrival at an EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210003	Awaiting Ground Unit	Waiting for EMS ground unit arrival, transport or otherwise, at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210005	Crowd	The combination of number, density, and location of people encountered at the EMS event/incident was sufficient enough to extend time on scene
2210007	Directions/Unable to Locate	Difficulty finding the patient after arrival at an EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210009	Distance	Separation between the EMS response vehicle and the patient at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210011	Extrication	EMS activities to remove the patient from the EMS event/incident extended time on scene (e.g., stair-chair, technical rescue or auto extrication to gain patient access).
2210013	HazMat	The management (e.g., identification, decontamination, removal, mitigation) of actual or presumed presence of one or more dangerous substances at or near the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210015	Language Barrier	Limited ability of EMS crewmembers to communicate with the patient and/or bystanders at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210039	Mechanical Issue- Equipment, etc (non-Vehicle).	Functional issues with one or more devices needed by the EMS crew (e.g., stretcher or monitor failure, locked out of ambulance) extended time on scene.
2210017	None/No Delay	Nothing occurred at the EMS event/incident that extended the EMS unit's time on scene.
2210019	Other	The EMS unit's time on scene was extended for one or more reasons not otherwise specified (e.g., extended patient care, securing pets/residence, waiting for guardian to arrive).
2210021	Patient Access	Barriers to physical contact with the patient at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene (e.g., locked door, entrapment, patient resists access to care, animals). Often used in combination with "Extrication" and/or "Safety-Patient."
2210023	Safety-Crew/Staging	Actual or presumed dangerous conditions at the EMS event/incident, or actions taken to protect EMS crewmembers (e.g., staging area and scene management) extended time on scene.

2210025	Safety-Patient	Actual or presumed dangerous conditions at the EMS event/incident, or actions taken to protect the patient from harm, extended time on scene.
2210027	Staff Delay	Crewmember issues (e.g., injury, illness, waiting for additional staff) at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210029	Traffic	Vehicular congestion or other roadway conditions (e.g., navigating a parking area, entrance/egress from a parade/concert, incident is on a busy roadway, other responding resource is obstructed from arrival) encountered at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210031	Triage/Multiple Patients	Activities associated with managing an EMS event/incident involving more than one patient (e.g., sorting, prioritizing, processing) extended time on scene.
2210033	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit	The unit's involvement in a crash (e.g., unit is struck by another vehicle while on scene, crash of associated rescue vehicle (ATV) while accessing patient, unit backs into something while navigating scene) extended time on scene.
2210035	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	EMS unit mechanical issue (e.g., failure to start, a flat tire, a broken axle) at the EMS event/incident extended time on scene.
2210037	Weather	Weather conditions, current or result of past event (e.g., standing water, ice, blizzard), extended time on scene.

Type of Scene Delay - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Response		All Delays			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itResponse	Type of Scene Delay - Other (itResponse.014)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition
 Other scene delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event. When the time between arriving on scene and departing the scene to transport the patient is in excess of 20 minutes a value other than "None/No Delay" should be selected.

Type of Transport Delay

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eResponse		Type of Transport Delay (eResponse.11)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
2211001	Crowd	The combination of number, density, and location of people encountered while transporting a patient was sufficient enough to slow the unit's progress.
2211003	Directions/Unable to Locate	Problems with directions and/or the ability to follow directions slowed or prevented the unit's progress from the scene to the transport destination.
2211005	Distance	An atypically long distance between EMS event/incident and the transport destination resulted in a longer than normal transport time for the unit.
2211007	Diversion	While en route to an EMS event/incident to provide transport, the transporting unit was re-directed to a different EMS event/incident.
2211009	HazMat	The actual or presumed presence of one or more dangerous substances slowed or prevented the unit's progress from an EMS event/incident to the transport destination.
2211011	None/No Delay	The unit's progress from an EMS event/incident to the transport destination was completed without delay.
2211013	Other	The unit's progress from an EMS event/incident to the transport destination took longer than expected due to one or more factors not otherwise specified here.
2211031	Patient Condition Change (e.g., Unit Stopped)	(e.g., driver required to assist with care)
2211015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable	The unit's progress from an EMS event/incident to the transport destination was slowed due to the delay or unavailability of an additional mode of transportation needed to achieve the shortest overall transport time (e.g., ferry).
2211017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)	One or more obstacles encountered between an EMS event/incident to the transport destination slowed the unit's progress (e.g., train, drawbridge, bridge or road washout, wildfire, mud/rock slide, parade, marathon).
2211019	Safety	Transport was delayed due to actual or presumed unsafe conditions.
2211021	Staff Delay	The transport was slowed due to crewmember issues (e.g., full crew not present, illness, injury, family emergency).
2211023	Traffic	Vehicular congestion encountered between an EMS event/incident to the transport destination was sufficient enough to slow the unit's progress.
2211025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit	The unit's involvement in a crash slowed or prevented its progress between an EMS event/incident to the transport destination.

2211027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	Progress between an EMS event/incident to the transport destination was slowed or prevented by vehicle issues (e.g., failure to start, a flat tire, a broken axle).
2211029	Weather	Weather conditions slowed or prevented the unit's progress between an EMS event/incident to the transport destination (e.g., flood, blizzard).

Type of Transport Delay - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itResponse		Type of Transport Delay - Other (itResponse.015)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.						

Type of Turn-Around Delay

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Response		All Delays			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eResponse		Type of Turn-Around Delay (eResponse.12)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The turn-around delays, if any, of EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
2212001	Clean-up	The amount of clean-up required resulted in a delay in the unit returning to an "in service/available" status.
2212003	Decontamination	Decontamination of the unit, equipment and/or crew was required and resulted in a delay in the unit returning to an "in service/available" status.
2212005	Distance	The distance of the facility transported to resulted in a delay in the unit returning to an "in service/available" status.
2212007	Documentation	
2212009	ED Overcrowding / Transfer of Care	
2212033	EMS Crew Accompanies Patient for Facility Procedure	
2212011	Equipment Failure	
2212013	Equipment/Supply Replenishment	
2212015	None/No Delay	
2212017	Other	
2212019	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable	
2212021	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)	
2212023	Staff Delay	
2212025	Traffic	
2212027	Vehicle Crash of this Unit	
2212029	Vehicle Failure of this Unit	
2212031	Weather	

Type of Turn-Around Delay - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Response		All Delays				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itResponse		Type of Turn-Around Delay - Other (itResponse.016)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other turn-around delays, if any, of EMS unit associated with the EMS event.						

Number of Patients at Scene

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Scene Details			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eScene		Number of Patients at Scene (eScene.06)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Indicator of how many total patients were at the scene.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Mass Casualty Incident

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Scene Details			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Mass Casualty Incident (eScene.07)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 Indicator if this event would be considered a mass casualty incident (overwhelmed existing EMS resources).

This data element has no values from which to choose

Triage Classification for MCI Patient

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid		
Arrival		Scene Details					
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage	
eScene		Triage Classification for MCI Patient (eScene.08)				Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values		
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;		

Field Definition

The color associated with the initial triage assessment/classification of the MCI patient.

Code	Description	Definition
2708009	Black - Deceased	Individual who has no clinical signs of life and/or obviously fatal injuries.
2708007	Gray - Expectant	<p>Patient's injuries are so extensive that they may not be able to survive given the care currently available.</p> <p>It is important to note that victims of mass casualty incidents (MCI) who are still presenting some vital signs but may have life-threatening or potentially fatal injuries, may be classified as "unsalvageable" by the Triage officer. Although this is a very difficult decision, it is necessary when many casualties require more resources than may be available.</p>
2708005	Green - Minimal (Minor)	Patient is considered "walking wounded" (e.g., patient is ambulatory), and may need medical care at some point, after more critical injuries have been treated. Generally, these patients will have been escorted to a staging area out of the "hot zone" to await delayed evaluation and transportation.
2708001	Red - Immediate	Patient is critical, but has a chance of survival, and cannot survive without immediate treatment (e.g., head injuries, severe burns, severe bleeding, heart-attack, breathing- impaired, internal injuries).
2708003	Yellow - Delayed	Patient condition is stable but serious and they are not in immediate danger of death (e.g., fractures). These patients should be able to follow a simple command (e.g., "Squeeze my hand").

Received From Agency ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Details				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itDisposition		Received From Agency ID (itDisposition.032)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID number for the EMS Agency or Other Public Safety agency from whom the patient was received						

Transferred To Agency ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Details				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itDisposition		Transferred To Agency ID (itDisposition.034)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID number for the EMS Agency or Other Public Safety agency to whom the patient was transferred.						

Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Details			Other Agencies On Scene	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene		Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene (eScene.02)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other EMS agency names that were at the scene, if any.						

Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Details			Other Agencies On Scene	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene		Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number (eScene.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID number for the EMS Agency or Other Public Safety listed in eScene.02.						

Type of Other Service at Scene

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Details			Other Agencies On Scene	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene		Type of Other Service at Scene (eScene.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The type of public safety or EMS service associated with Other Agencies on Scene.

Code	Description	Definition
2704003	Fire	
2704007	Hazmat	
2704009	Law	
2704011	Other	
2704013	Other EMS Agency	
2704015	Other Health Care Provider	

Did This Agency Provide Care First

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Details			Other Agencies On Scene	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene		First Other EMS or Public Safety Agency at Scene to Provide Patient Care				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	x	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition
 When there are multiple other EMS Agencies or Public Safety Agencies at the scene, this element documents the other EMS or public safety agency that was first to provide care to the patient.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Incident Location Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Scene Location Information			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eScene		Incident Location Type (eScene.09)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The kind of location where the incident happened.

Code	Description	Definition
Y92.89	Abandoned house	
Y92.520	Airport	
Y92.03	Apartment/condo	
Y92.29	Clubhouse	
Y92.210	Daycare	
Y92.531	Doctors office	
Y92.39	Gym	
Y92.23	Hospital	
Y92.6	Industrial/construction area	
Y92.1	Institutional residence	
Y92.13	Military installation	
Y92.02	Mobile home	
Y92.12	Nursing home	
Y92.538	Other ambulatory care	
Y92.09	Other private residence	
Y92.8	Other, NOS	
Y92.830	Park	
Y92.481	Parking lot	
Y92.5	Place of business, NOS	
Y92.34	Pool	
Y92.14	Prison/jail	
Y92.0	Private residence	
Y92.2	Public area, NOS	
Y92.24	Public building	
Y92.838	Recreational area, NOS	
Y92.22	Religious institution	
Y92.511	Restaurant/café	
Y92.21	School	
Y92.16	School dorm	

Y92.480	Sidewalk	
Y92.3	Sports area	
Y92.51	Store	
Y92.4	Street/road/highway	
Y92.532	Urgent care	
Y92.59	Warehouse	

Scan Scene Facility Barcode

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Scene Location Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow	Scan Scene Facility Barcode (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Incident Facility or Location Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Scene Location Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eScene	Incident Facility or Location Name (eScene.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	
Field Definition					
The name of the facility, business, building, etc. associated with the scene of the EMS event.					

Incident Facility Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Location Information				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eScene		Incident Facility Name (eScene.10)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The state, regulatory, or other unique number (code) associated with the facility if the Incident is a Healthcare Facility.						

Sending Facility

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Scene Location Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itDisposition		Sending Facility (itDisposition.047)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Scan Scene Facility Barcode

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Scene Location Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow	Scan Scene Facility Barcode (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Find a Repeat Patient Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Find a Repeat Patient Button (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Scan Driver's License Barcode

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
workflow		Scan Driver's License Barcode (button)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Driver's License Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient	Driver's License Number (ePatient.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The patient's drivers license number.					

State Issuing Driver's License

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient		State Issuing Driver's License (ePatient.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The state that issued the drivers license.						

Social Security Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient	Social Security Number (ePatient.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	x	
Field Definition					
The patient's social security number.					

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		First Name (ePatient.03)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's first (given) name.					

Middle Initial/Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Middle Initial/Name (ePatient.04)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The patient's middle name, if any.					

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Last Name (ePatient.02)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's last (family) name.					

Suffix

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPatient		Suffix (itPatient.003)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's name suffix						

Gender

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient	Gender (ePatient.13)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
The patient's gender.

Code	Description	Definition
9906001	Female	
9906007	Female-to-Male, Transgender Male	
9906003	Male	
9906009	Male-to-Female, Transgender Female	
9906011	Other, neither exclusively male or female	
9906005	Unknown (Unable to Determine)	

Race

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePatient		Race (ePatient.14)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The patient's race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget).

Code	Description	Definition
2514001	American Indian or Alaska Native	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North, Central, and South America and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.
2514003	Asian	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam
2514005	Black or African American	A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. Terms such as "Haitian" or "Negro" can be used in addition to "Black or African American."
2514007	Hispanic or Latino	A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." When selecting this value, you should also select at least one additional value (e.g., "Hispanic," "Black," or "Hispanic" and "White.")
2514009	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.
2514011	White	A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Date of Birth

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient	Date of Birth (ePatient.17)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's date of birth.					

Age

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Age (ePatient.15)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's age (either calculated from date of birth or best approximation).					

Age Units

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Age Units (ePatient.16)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The unit used to define the patient's age.

Code	Description	Definition
2516001	Days	
2516003	Hours	
2516005	Minutes	
2516007	Months	
2516009	Years	

Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eExam		Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms (eExam.01)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's body weight in kilograms either measured or estimated.					

Length Based Tape Measure

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eExam		Length Based Tape Measure (eExam.02)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The length-based color as taken from the tape.

Code	Description	Definition
3502001	Blue	
3502003	Green	
3502005	Grey	
3502007	Orange	
3502009	Pink	
3502011	Purple	
3502013	Red	
3502015	White	
3502017	Yellow	

Patient's Preferred Language

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
SupplementalQuesti		Patient's Preferred Language (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA451)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's preferred language						

Patient Address Same as Incident Address Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Patient Address Same as Incident Address Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
This button is used to populate the patient's home address with the incident location						

Is Patient Homeless?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPatient		Is Patient Homeless? (itPatient.025)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Whether the patient is homeless						

Veteran Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itPatient	Veteran Status (itPatient.024)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The patient's veteran status					

Street

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePatient		Patient's Home Address (ePatient.05)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓		
Field Definition						
Patient's address of residence.						

Street 2(Canadian Address)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePatient		Patient Street Address2 (ePatient.05.StreetAddress2)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Apt

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPatient		Patient Apartment Number (itPatient.004)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's home address apartment number.						

City

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePatient		Patient's Home City (ePatient.06)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓		
Field Definition						
The patient's primary city or township of residence.						

State

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Patient's Home State (ePatient.08)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Applicable; Not Recorded
Field Definition					
The state, territory, or province where the patient resides.					

Postal Code (US Only)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Patient's Home ZIP Code (ePatient.09)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Applicable; Not Recorded
Field Definition					
The patient's ZIP code of residence.					

Favorite Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPatient		Favorite Postal Code (itPatient.021)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
A lookup for postal codes marked as a favorite						

Postal Code Lookup

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Postal Code Lookup (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
A postal code lookup tool						

Home County

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Patient's Home County (ePatient.07)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Applicable; Not Recorded
Field Definition					
The patient's home county or parish of residence.					

Country of Residence

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePatient		Patient's Country of Residence (ePatient.10)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	
Field Definition					
The country of residence of the patient.					

Patient's Phone Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information			Patient Phone Numbers	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient		Patient's Phone Number (ePatient.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	✓	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's phone number.						

PhoneNumberType

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information			Patient Phone Numbers	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient		PhoneNumberType (ePatient.18.PhoneNumberType)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The type of patient's phone number.						

Patient's Email Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information			Patient Email Addresses	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient		Patient's Email Address (ePatient.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The email address of the patient.						

Patient Email Address Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Information			Patient Email Addresses	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePatient		Patient Email Address Type (ePatient.19.EmailAddressType)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The type of patient's e-mail address.						

Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship (ePayment.32)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	

Field Definition

The relationship of the patient's closest relative or guardian.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name (ePayment.24)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The first (given) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian.					

Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name (ePayment.25)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The middle name/initial, if any, of the closest patient's relative or guardian.					

Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name (ePayment.23)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last (family) name of the patient's closest relative or guardian.						

Closest Relative Address Same as Patient Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Closest Relative Address Same as Patient Address (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address (ePayment.26)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The street address of the residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.						

Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address2

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address2 (ePayment.26.StreetAddress2)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Closest Relative/ Guardian City

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
ePayment		Closest Relative/ Guardian City (ePayment.27)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The primary city or township of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.					

Closest Relative/ Guardian State

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Closest Relative/ Guardian State (ePayment.28)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The state of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.					

Primary Kin Address Favorite Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPayment		Primary Kin Address Favorite Postal Code (itPayment.041)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Primary Kin Address Postal Code Lookup Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Primary Kin Address Postal Code Lookup Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code (ePayment.29)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The ZIP Code of the residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.					

Closest Relative/Guardian County

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPayment		Closest Relative/Guardian County (itPayment.030)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The county of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.						

Closest Relative/ Guardian Country

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Closest Relative/ Guardian Country (ePayment.30)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The country of residence of the patient's closest relative or guardian.					

Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			Relative Phone Numbers	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number (ePayment.31)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The phone number of the patient's closest relative or guardian.						

Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Arrival		Patient Closest Relative			Relative Phone Numbers	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number Type				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The phone number type of the patient's closest relative or guardian.						

Chief Complaint Anatomic Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eSituation		Chief Complaint Anatomic Location (eSituation.07)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The primary anatomic location of the chief complaint as identified by EMS personnel.

Code	Description	Definition
2807001	Abdomen	
2807003	Back	
2807005	Chest	
2807007	Extremity-Lower	
2807009	Extremity-Upper	
2807011	General/Global	
2807013	Genitalia	
2807015	Head	

Chief Complaint Organ System

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Complaint			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eSituation		Chief Complaint Organ System (eSituation.08)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The primary organ system of the patient injured or medically affected.

Code	Description	Definition
2808001	Behavioral/Psychiatric	
2808003	Cardiovascular	
2808005	CNS/Neuro	
2808007	Endocrine/Metabolic	
2808009	GI	
2808011	Global/General	
2808013	Lymphatic/Immune	
2808015	Musculoskeletal/Skin	
2808019	Pulmonary	
2808021	Renal	
2808017	Reproductive	

Date/Time of Symptom Onset

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Complaint			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eSituation		Date/Time of Symptom Onset (eSituation.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The date and time the symptom began (or was discovered) as it relates to this EMS event. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or healthcare professionals.

Primary Symptom

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation		Primary Symptom (eSituation.09)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel.

Code	Description	Definition
R10.0	Abdominal - Acute pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.84	Abdominal - Generalized pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.3	Abdominal - Lower abdominal pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.81	Abdominal - Tenderness	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.9	Abdominal - Unspecified pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.1	Abdominal - Upper abdominal pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F10.9	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Alcohol use	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F10.92	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Alcohol use with intoxication	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T57.9	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Inorganic substance use	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T40.6	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Narcotic use	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T50	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Unspecified drugs/substance	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I20.9	Cardiovascular - Angina, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I49.9	Cardiovascular - Arrhythmia	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I48.91	Cardiovascular - Atrial fibrillation, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I46.9	Cardiovascular - Cardiac arrest	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I10	Cardiovascular - Hypertension	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I95.9	Cardiovascular - Hypotension	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I21	Cardiovascular - Myocardial infarction, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R00.2	Cardiovascular - Palpitations	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I21.3	Cardiovascular - STEMI, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R14.0	Digestive - Abdominal distention/bloating	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
K59.00	Digestive - Constipation	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R19.7	Digestive - Diarrhea	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R11.0	Digestive - Nausea	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R11.10	Digestive - Vomiting	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

K92.0	Digestive - Vomiting blood	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F41.9	Emotional State/Behavior - Anxiety	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F32.9	Emotional State/Behavior - Depression	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.7	Emotional State/Behavior - Emotional shock/stress	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F99	Emotional State/Behavior - Mental illness, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.0	Emotional State/Behavior - Nervousness	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R46.3	Emotional State/Behavior - Overactivity	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.1	Emotional State/Behavior - Restless/agitated	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R46.4	Emotional State/Behavior - Slowness/poor responsiveness	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R46.2	Emotional State/Behavior - Strange/inexplicable behavior	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.851	Emotional State/Behavior - Suicidal ideation	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.6	Emotional State/Behavior - Violent behavior	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.82	Emotional State/Behavior - Worries	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
N18	Endocrine/Urinary - Chronic kidney disease	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
E13.8	Endocrine/Urinary - Diabetic complications	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R73.9	Endocrine/Urinary - Hyperglycemia	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
E16.2	Endocrine/Urinary - Hypoglycemia	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R30.0	Endocrine/Urinary - Pain upon urination	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R33.9	Endocrine/Urinary - Unable to urinate	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
N19	Endocrine/Urinary - Uremia (on dialysis)	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R50.9	Illness - Fever, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R68.89	Illness - General symptoms, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R69	Illness - Illness, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R99	Illness - Undefined/unknown	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S09.93	Injury - Facial injury	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S09.90	Injury - Head injury	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R58	Injury - Hemorrhage, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S79	Injury - Hip/thigh injury	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

T14	Injury - Injury, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S89.90	Injury - Lower leg injury	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T07	Injury - Multiple injuries, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S49.9	Injury - Shoulder/upper arm injury	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S69.9	Injury - Wrist/hand/finger injury	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R41.82	Level of Consciousness - Altered mental status, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R40.4	Level of Consciousness - Altered mental status, transient	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R41.0	Level of Consciousness - Disoriented, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R40.0	Level of Consciousness - Drowsiness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R55	Level of Consciousness - Fainting/collapse	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R40.20	Level of Consciousness - Unconscious, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R53.83	Malaise - Fatigue, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R53.81	Malaise - Malaise, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R53.1	Malaise - Weakness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R26.89	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Abnormal gait/mobility	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R25.8	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Abnormal involuntary movements	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R25.2	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Cramp/spasm	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R26.2	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Difficulty walking	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R29.810	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Facial weakness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R29.8	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Other symptoms, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R29.6	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Repeated falls	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R56.9	Neurological - Convulsions, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G40.3	Neurological - Epileptic seizure/syndrome	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R56.0	Neurological - Febrile convulsions	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R42	Neurological - Lightheaded/vertigo	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G40.89	Neurological - Seizure, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R47.81	Neurological - Slurred speech	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I63.9	Neurological - Stroke	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

T76	No Patient Complaint - Abuse/Neglect NOS, suspected	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z00.00	No Patient Complaint - Adult encounter, no finding	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z00.12	No Patient Complaint - Child encounter, no finding	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z71.1	No Patient Complaint - Feared condition not observed	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z00	No Patient Complaint - General exam, no complaint	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G89.11	Pain - Acute pain due to trauma	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M54.9	Pain - Back pain, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.89	Pain - Chest pain (not angina)	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.9	Pain - Chest pain, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
H57.10	Pain - Eye pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G50.1	Pain - Facial pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R51	Pain - Headache	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M25.55	Pain - Hip pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M25.56	Pain - Knee pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M79.6	Pain - Limb/hand/foot/fingers/toes pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M54.5	Pain - Lower back pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M54.2	Pain - Neck pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G89.2	Pain - Pain, chronic	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R52	Pain - Pain, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.2	Pain - Pelvic/perineal pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.82	Pain - Rib pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M25.51	Pain - Shoulder pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
N93.9	Reproductive System - Vaginal bleeding, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06	Respiratory - Abnormal breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T17	Respiratory - Choking	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
J44.9	Respiratory - COPD, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R05	Respiratory - Cough	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.00	Respiratory - Difficulty breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R04.0	Respiratory - Nosebleed	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.81	Respiratory - Not breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.89	Respiratory - Other abnormalities of breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.0	Respiratory - Pain in throat	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

R07.1	Respiratory - Painful breathing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.3	Respiratory - Periodic breathing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R09.2	Respiratory - Respiratory arrest	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
J80	Respiratory - Respiratory distress	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.02	Respiratory - Shortness of breath	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.2	Respiratory - Wheezing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R60.9	Skin - Edema	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R22	Skin - Localized swelling/mass/lump	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R20.0	Skin - Numbness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R23.8	Skin - Other skin changes	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R21	Skin - Rash	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

Other Associated Symptoms

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation		Other Associated Symptoms (eSituation.10)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Other symptoms identified by the patient or observed by EMS personnel.

Code	Description	Definition
R10.0	Abdominal - Acute pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.84	Abdominal - Generalized pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.3	Abdominal - Lower abdominal pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.81	Abdominal - Tenderness	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.9	Abdominal - Unspecified pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.1	Abdominal - Upper abdominal pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F10.9	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Alcohol use	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F10.92	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Alcohol use with intoxication	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T57.9	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Inorganic substance use	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T40.6	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Narcotic use	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T50	Alcohol/Drug Exposure - Unspecified drugs/substance	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I20.9	Cardiovascular - Angina, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I49.9	Cardiovascular - Arrhythmia	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I48.91	Cardiovascular - Atrial fibrillation, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I46.9	Cardiovascular - Cardiac arrest	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I10	Cardiovascular - Hypertension	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I95.9	Cardiovascular - Hypotension	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I21	Cardiovascular - Myocardial infarction, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R00.2	Cardiovascular - Palpitations	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I21.3	Cardiovascular - STEMI, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R14.0	Digestive - Abdominal distention/bloating	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
K59.00	Digestive - Constipation	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R19.7	Digestive - Diarrhea	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R11.0	Digestive - Nausea	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R11.10	Digestive - Vomiting	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

K92.0	Digestive - Vomiting blood	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F41.9	Emotional State/Behavior - Anxiety	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F32.9	Emotional State/Behavior - Depression	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.7	Emotional State/Behavior - Emotional shock/stress	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
F99	Emotional State/Behavior - Mental illness, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.0	Emotional State/Behavior - Nervousness	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R46.3	Emotional State/Behavior - Overactivity	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.1	Emotional State/Behavior - Restless/agitated	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R46.4	Emotional State/Behavior - Slowness/poor responsiveness	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R46.2	Emotional State/Behavior - Strange/inexplicable behavior	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.851	Emotional State/Behavior - Suicidal ideation	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.6	Emotional State/Behavior - Violent behavior	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R45.82	Emotional State/Behavior - Worries	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
N18	Endocrine/Urinary - Chronic kidney disease	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
E13.8	Endocrine/Urinary - Diabetic complications	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R73.9	Endocrine/Urinary - Hyperglycemia	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
E16.2	Endocrine/Urinary - Hypoglycemia	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R30.0	Endocrine/Urinary - Pain upon urination	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R33.9	Endocrine/Urinary - Unable to urinate	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
N19	Endocrine/Urinary - Uremia (on dialysis)	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R50.9	Illness - Fever, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R68.89	Illness - General symptoms, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R69	Illness - Illness, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R99	Illness - Undefined/unknown	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S09.93	Injury - Facial injury	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S09.90	Injury - Head injury	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R58	Injury - Hemorrhage, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S79	Injury - Hip/thigh injury	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

T14	Injury - Injury, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S89.90	Injury - Lower leg injury	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T07	Injury - Multiple injuries, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S49.9	Injury - Shoulder/upper arm injury	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
S69.9	Injury - Wrist/hand/finger injury	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R41.82	Level of Consciousness - Altered mental status, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R40.4	Level of Consciousness - Altered mental status, transient	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R41.0	Level of Consciousness - Disoriented, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R40.0	Level of Consciousness - Drowsiness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R55	Level of Consciousness - Fainting/collapse	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R40.20	Level of Consciousness - Unconscious, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R53.83	Malaise - Fatigue, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R53.81	Malaise - Malaise, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R53.1	Malaise - Weakness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R26.89	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Abnormal gait/mobility	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R25.8	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Abnormal involuntary movements	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R25.2	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Cramp/spasm	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R26.2	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Difficulty walking	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R29.810	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Facial weakness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R29.8	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Other symptoms, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R29.6	Nervous/Musculoskeletal - Repeated falls	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R56.9	Neurological - Convulsions, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G40.3	Neurological - Epileptic seizure/syndrome	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R56.0	Neurological - Febrile convulsions	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R42	Neurological - Lightheaded/vertigo	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G40.89	Neurological - Seizure, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R47.81	Neurological - Slurred speech	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
I63.9	Neurological - Stroke	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

T76	No Patient Complaint - Abuse/Neglect NOS, suspected	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z00.00	No Patient Complaint - Adult encounter, no finding	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z00.12	No Patient Complaint - Child encounter, no finding	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z71.1	No Patient Complaint - Feared condition not observed	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
Z00	No Patient Complaint - General exam, no complaint	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G89.11	Pain - Acute pain due to trauma	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M54.9	Pain - Back pain, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.89	Pain - Chest pain (not angina)	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.9	Pain - Chest pain, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
H57.10	Pain - Eye pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G50.1	Pain - Facial pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R51	Pain - Headache	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M25.55	Pain - Hip pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M25.56	Pain - Knee pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M79.6	Pain - Limb/hand/foot/fingers/toes pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M54.5	Pain - Lower back pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M54.2	Pain - Neck pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
G89.2	Pain - Pain, chronic	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R52	Pain - Pain, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R10.2	Pain - Pelvic/perineal pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.82	Pain - Rib pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
M25.51	Pain - Shoulder pain	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
N93.9	Reproductive System - Vaginal bleeding, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06	Respiratory - Abnormal breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
T17	Respiratory - Choking	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
J44.9	Respiratory - COPD, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R05	Respiratory - Cough	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.00	Respiratory - Difficulty breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R04.0	Respiratory - Nosebleed	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.81	Respiratory - Not breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.89	Respiratory - Other abnormalities of breathing	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R07.0	Respiratory - Pain in throat	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

R07.1	Respiratory - Painful breathing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.3	Respiratory - Periodic breathing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R09.2	Respiratory - Respiratory arrest	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
J80	Respiratory - Respiratory distress	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.02	Respiratory - Shortness of breath	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R06.2	Respiratory - Wheezing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R60.9	Skin - Edema	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R22	Skin - Localized swelling/mass/lump	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R20.0	Skin - Numbness	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R23.8	Skin - Other skin changes	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
R21	Skin - Rash	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

Date/Time Last Known Well

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Complaint			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation	Date/Time Last Known Well (eSituation.18)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The estimated date and time the patient was last known to be well or in their usual state of health. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or bystanders.

Initial Patient Acuity

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eSituation		Initial Patient Acuity (eSituation.13)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The acuity of the patient's condition upon EMS arrival at the scene.

Code	Description	Definition
2813001	Critical (Red)	
2813007	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)	
2813003	Emergent (Yellow)	
2813005	Lower Acuity (Green)	
2813009	Non-Acute/Routine	

Final Patient Acuity

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Final Patient Acuity (eDisposition.19)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The acuity of the patient's condition after EMS care.

Code	Description	Definition
4219001	Critical (Red)	Patient presents with symptoms of a life-threatening illness or injury with a high probability of mortality if immediate intervention is not begun to prevent further airway, respiratory, hemodynamic and/or neurologic instability.
4219009	Dead with Resuscitation Efforts (Black)	Patient is deceased with unsuccessful efforts by EMS to resuscitate.
4219007	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)	Patient is deceased without efforts by EMS to resuscitate.
4219003	Emergent (Yellow)	Patient presents with symptoms of an illness or injury that may progress in severity or result in complications with a high probability for morbidity if treatment is not begun quickly.
4219005	Lower Acuity (Green)	Patient presents with symptoms of an illness or injury that have a low probability of progression to more serious disease or development of complications.
4219011	Non-Acute/Routine	Patient does not have an urgent or emergent medical condition, but requires transportation and/or medical care during the transfer. Examples of non-acute/routine transfers include transfers between hospitals, nursing homes, rehabilitation centers, dialysis centers, or other medical facilities.

Barriers to Patient Care

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Complaint			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eHistory		Barriers to Patient Care (eHistory.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Indication of whether or not there were any patient specific barriers to serving the patient at the scene.

Code	Description	Definition
3101033	Alcohol Use, Suspected	
3101001	Cultural, Custom, Religious	
3101003	Developmentally Impaired	
3101035	Drug Use, Suspected	
3101005	Hearing Impaired	
3101007	Language	
3101009	None Noted	
3101011	Obesity	
3101013	Physical Barrier (Unable to Access Patient)	
3101015	Physically Impaired	
3101017	Physically Restrained	
3101019	Psychologically Impaired	
3101021	Sight Impaired	
3101023	Speech Impaired	
3101031	State of Emotional Distress	
3101025	Unattended or Unsupervised (including minors)	
3101027	Unconscious	
3101029	Uncooperative	

Complaint

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Complaint			Complaints
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation	Complaint (eSituation.04)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The statement of the problem by the patient or the history provider.					

Complaint Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint			Complaints	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation		Complaint Type (eSituation.03)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The type of patient healthcare complaint being documented.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Duration of Complaint

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Complaint			Complaints
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation	Duration of Complaint (eSituation.05)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The duration of the complaint.					

Time Units of Duration of Complaint

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Complaint			Complaints	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation		Time Units of Duration of Complaint (eSituation.06)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The time units of the duration of the patient's complaint.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Possible Injury

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Assessment			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eSituation		Possible Injury (eSituation.02)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
Indication whether or not there was an injury.					

This data element has no values from which to choose

Cardiac Arrest

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eArrest		Cardiac Arrest (eArrest.01)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
Indication of the presence of a cardiac arrest at any time during this EMS event.						
Code	Description	Definition				
3001001	No					
3001005	Yes, After Any EMS Arrival (includes Transport EMS & Medical First Responders)	<p>EMS is defined as Emergency Medical Services personnel and Medical First Responder personnel who respond to a medical emergency in an official capacity as part of an organized medical response team. By this definition, physicians, nurses, or paramedics who witness a cardiac arrest and initiate CPR, but are not part of the organized medical response team are characterized as bystanders and are not part of the EMS system.</p> <p>Medical First Responders are defined as personnel who are dispatched through the 9 - 1-1 system, respond in an official capacity, have the capability and/or training to provide emergency medical care, but are not the designated transporter of the patient. Thus, law enforcement officers who respond in an official capacity to a cardiac arrest, have the capability and/or training to provide emergency medical care (e.g., carry AEDs in their patrol vehicles, hold EMR licensure, are CPR certified, etc.) are considered Medical First Responders for the purposes of this data element.</p> <p>Responders dispatched through the 9-1-1 system with no capability of providing emergency medical care are not considered Medical First Responders. For example, towing and wrecking responding to a vehicle crash, or law enforcement officers who do not provide any emergency medical care would not be considered Medical First Responders.</p>				
3001003	Yes, Prior to Any EMS Arrival (includes Transport EMS & Medical First Responders)	<p>If this EMS event is for an interfacility transfer of a patient with a recent history of a cardiac arrest with ROSC, and who does not experience another cardiac arrest during transport, then do NOT document Cardiac Arrest (eArrest.01) with "Yes, Prior to Any EMS Arrival (includes Transport EMS & Medical First Responders)".</p>				

Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient Assessment			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eHistory		Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators (eHistory.17)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Indicators for the potential use of alcohol or drugs by the patient related to the patient's current illness or injury.

Code	Description	Definition
3117001	Alcohol Containers/Paraphernalia at Scene	Refers to any material/object used in the intake of alcohol into the human body.
3117003	Drug Paraphernalia at Scene	Any material/object used in manufacturing, producing, processing, preparing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human body or misuse of a substance.
3117005	Patient Admits to Alcohol Use	By written, verbal, or motor action (e.g., head nod), patient admitted to consuming alcohol or being under the influence of alcohol. Patient does not have to meet any legal standard of intoxication for this purpose.
3117007	Patient Admits to Drug Use	By written, verbal, or motor action (e.g., head nod), patient admitted to injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or being under the influence of drugs. Patient does not have to meet any legal standard of intoxication for this purpose.
3117013	Physical Exam Indicates Suspected Alcohol or Drug Use	EMS clinician observation of an alcohol-like odor coming from the patient or signs and symptoms of suspected drug use. This value would also be appropriate if patient's condition improved after administration of an opioid antagonist.
3117009	Positive Level known from Law Enforcement or Hospital Record	Third-party report of drug or alcohol use based on a diagnostic source (e.g., breathalyzer, blood, urine, field narcotic test, field sobriety test, or other patient record).

Does the patient have a known, or suspected, source of infection

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
SupplementalQuesti		Does the patient have a known, or suspected, source of infection				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Exam Administered Prior to This Units EMS Care

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Exam Administered Prior to This Units EMS Care (itExam.052)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

When the assessment is preformed prior to the arrival of the unit documenting this patient care report.

Code	Description	Definition
No	The assessment was performed after the unit documenting the patient care report began it's EMS care.	
Yes	The assessment was performed prior to the unit documenting the patient care report began it's EMS care.	

Date/Time of Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Date/Time of Assessment (eExam.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date/time of the assessment.						

Mental Status Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Mental Status Assessment (eExam.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings of the patient's mental status examination.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Mental Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Mental Exam Details (itExam.038)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Neurological Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Neurological Assessment (eExam.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings of the patient's neurological examination.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Neurological Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Neurological Exam Details (itExam.039)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings of the patient's neurological examination.						

Skin Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Skin Assessment (eExam.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's skin.

Code	Description	Definition
3504037	Capillary Nail Bed Refill 2-4 seconds	
3504035	Capillary Nail Bed Refill less than 2 seconds	
3504039	Capillary Nail Bed Refill more than 4 seconds	
3504001	Clammy	
3504003	Cold	
it3504.120	Color - Ashen	
3504005	Cyanotic	
3504007	Diaphoretic	
3504009	Dry	
3504011	Flushed	
it3504.143	Hives / Urticaria	
3504013	Hot	
3504015	Jaundiced	
3504017	Lividity	
3504019	Mottled	
3504021	Normal	
3504023	Not Done	
3504025	Pale	
3504027	Poor Turgor	
it3504.138	Rash	
3504029	Red (Erythematous)	
3504031	Tenting	
3504033	Warm	

Skin Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Skin Exam Details (itExam.037)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's skin.						

Head Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Head Assessment (eExam.05)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's head.

Code	Description	Definition
3505001	Abrasion	
3505003	Avulsion	
3505005	Bleeding Controlled	
3505007	Bleeding Uncontrolled	
3505009	Burn-Blistering	
3505011	Burn-Charring	
3505013	Burn-Redness	
3505015	Burn-White/Waxy	
3505017	Decapitation	
3505019	Deformity	
3505021	Drainage	
3505023	Foreign Body	
3505029	Laceration	
3505031	Mass/Lesion	
3505033	Normal	
3505035	Not Done	
3505037	Pain	

Head Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Head Exam Details (itExam.040)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's head.						

Face Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Face Assessment (eExam.06)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings associated with the patient's face.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Face Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Face Exam Details (itExam.041)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's face.						

Neck Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Neck Assessment (eExam.07)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's neck.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Chest Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Chest Exam Details (itExam.045)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's chest.						

Abdomen Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Abdomen Exam Details (itExam.047)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Abdomen Exam Details						

Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment (eExam.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings associated with the patient's pelvis/genitourinary.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Pelvis Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Pelvis Exam Details (itExam.048)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's pelvis/genitourinary.						

Extremity Exams/Extremity Assessment Finding Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Extremity Assessment Finding Location (eExam.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The location of the patient's extremity assessment findings.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Extremity Exams/Extremities Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Extremities Assessment (eExam.16)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings associated with the patient's extremities.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Extremity Exams/Extremity Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Extremity Exam Details (itExam.044)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's extremities.						

Heart Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Heart Assessment (eExam.09)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings associated with the patient's heart.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Heart Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Heart Exam Details (itExam.046)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's heart.						

Chest Exams/Chest Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Lung	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Chest Assessment (eExam.25)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings associated with the patient's chest.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Chest Exams/Chest Assessment Finding Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Lung	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Chest Assessment Finding Location (eExam.24)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The location of the patient's chest assessment findings.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Lung Exams/Lung Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Lung	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Lung Assessment (eExam.23)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings associated with the patient's lungs.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Lung Exams/Lung Assessment Finding Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Lung	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Lung Assessment Finding Location (eExam.22)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The location of the patient's lung assessment findings.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Abdomen Exams/Abdomen Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Abdomen	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Abdomen Assessment (eExam.11)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The assessment findings associated with the patient's abdomen.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Abdomen Exams/Abdominal Assessment Finding Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Abdomen	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Abdominal Assessment Finding Location (eExam.10)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The location of the patient's abdomen assessment findings.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Eye Exams/Eye Assessment Finding Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Eye	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Eye Assessment Finding Location (eExam.17)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The location of the patient's eye assessment findings.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Eye Exams/Eye Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Eye	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Eye Assessment (eExam.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The assessment findings of the patient's eye examination.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Eye Exams/Eye Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Eye	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Eye Exam Details (itExam.042)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings of the patient's eye examination.						

Spine Exams/Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Spine	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location (eExam.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The location of the patient's back and spine assessment findings.						
This data element has no values from which to choose						

Spine Exams/Back and Spine Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Spine	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eExam		Back and Spine Assessment (eExam.14)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The assessment findings associated with the patient's spine (Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral) and back exam.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Spine Exams/Spine Exam Details

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient Assessment			Patient Physical Assessment/Spine	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itExam		Spine Exam Details (itExam.049)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other assessment findings associated with the patient's spine (Cervical, Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral) and back exam.						

Medical/Surgical History

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient History			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eHistory		Medical/Surgical History (eHistory.08)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient.					

Other Past Medical History

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient History			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itHistory	Other Past Medical History (itHistory.011)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
Other Past Medical History					

Pregnancy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eHistory		Pregnancy (eHistory.18)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication of the possibility by the patient's history of current pregnancy.

Code	Description	Definition
3118001	No	
3118003	Possible, Unconfirmed	
3118005	Yes, Confirmed 12 to 20 Weeks	
3118007	Yes, Confirmed Greater Than 20 Weeks	
3118009	Yes, Confirmed Less Than 12 Weeks	
3118011	Yes, Weeks Unknown	

Medical History Obtained From

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Patient History			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eHistory		Medical History Obtained From (eHistory.09)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	M	x	x	x	

Field Definition

Type of person medical history obtained from.

Code	Description	Definition
3109001	Bystander/Other	
3109003	Family	
3109005	Health Care Personnel	
	Medical records	
3109007	Patient	
	Repeat Patient Care Record	

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eHistory		Advance Directives (eHistory.05)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The presence of a valid DNR form, living will, or document directing end of life or healthcare treatment decisions.						
Code	Description	Definition				
3105001	Family/Guardian request DNR (but no documentation)					
3105003	Living Will					
3105005	None					
3105007	Other					
3105009	Other Healthcare Advanced Directive Form					
3105011	State EMS DNR or Medical Order Form					

Current Medications

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Current Medications	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Current Medications (eHistory.12)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The medications the patient currently takes.						

Current Medication Dose

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Current Medications	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Current Medication Dose (eHistory.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The numeric dose or amount of the patient's current medication.						

Current Medication Dosage Unit

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Current Medications	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Current Medication Dosage Unit (eHistory.14)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The dosage unit of the patient's current medication.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Current Medication Administration Route

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Current Medications	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Current Medication Administration Route (eHistory.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The administration route (po, SQ, etc.) of the patient's current medication.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Current Medication Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Current Medications	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itHistory		Current Medication Comments (itHistory.007)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Current Medication Comments						

Medication Allergies

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Medication Allergies	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Medication Allergies (eHistory.06)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The patient's medication allergies.						

Medication Allergy Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Medication Allergies	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itHistory		Medication Allergy Comments (itHistory.009)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Medication Allergy Comments						

Environmental/Food Allergies

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Environment Allergies	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Environmental/Food Allergies (eHistory.07)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's known allergies to food or environmental agents.						

Environment Allergy Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Patient History			Environment Allergies	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itHistory		Environment Allergy Comments (itHistory.008)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Environment Allergy Comments						

Vitals Crew Members ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Vitals Crew Members ID (itVitals.046)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Vitals Crew Members ID						

Obtained Prior to this Units EMS Care

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care (eVitals.02)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Indicates that the information which is documented was obtained prior to the documenting EMS units care.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Date/Time Vital Signs Taken

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eVitals		Date/Time Vital Signs Taken (eVitals.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.					

Heart Rate

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Heart Rate (eVitals.10)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's heart rate expressed as a number per minute.					

Pulse Rhythm

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Pulse Rhythm (eVitals.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The clinical rhythm of the patient's pulse.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Respiratory Rate

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Respiratory Rate (eVitals.14)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's respiratory rate expressed as a number per minute.					

Respiratory Effort

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Respiratory Effort (eVitals.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The patient's respiratory effort.

Code	Description	Definition
3315001	Apneic	
3315003	Labored	
3315005	Mechanically Assisted (BVM, CPAP, etc.)	
3315007	Normal	
3315009	Rapid	
3315011	Shallow	
3315013	Weak/Agonal	

SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure) (eVitals.06)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's systolic blood pressure.					

DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eVitals		DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure) (eVitals.07)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's diastolic blood pressure.					

Method of Blood Pressure Measurement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Method of Blood Pressure Measurement (eVitals.08)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Indication of method of blood pressure measurement.

Code	Description	Definition
3308001	Arterial Line	
3308005	Cuff-Automated	
3308007	Cuff-Manual Auscultated	
3308009	Cuff-Manual Palpated Only	
3308003	Doppler	
3308011	Venous Line	

Temperature

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eVitals		Temperature (eVitals.24)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's body temperature in degrees Celsius/centigrade.					

Temperature Method

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Temperature Method (eVitals.25)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The method used to obtain the patient's body temperature.

Code	Description	Definition
3325001	Axillary	
3325003	Central (Venous or Arterial)	
3325005	Esophageal	
3325007	Oral	
3325009	Rectal	
3325017	Skin Probe	
3325011	Temporal Artery	
3325013	Tympanic	
3325015	Urinary Catheter	

Mean Arterial Pressure

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Mean Arterial Pressure (eVitals.09)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's mean arterial pressure.						

Pulse Oximetry

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Pulse Oximetry (eVitals.12)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's oxygen saturation.					

Pulse Oximetry Qualifier

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Pulse Oximetry Qualifier (itVitals.001)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itVitals.001.102	At Room Air	
itVitals.001.101	CPAP	
itVitals.001.103	High Concentration O2 (10-25 LPM)	
itVitals.001.104	Low Concentration O2 (1-6 LPM)	
itVitals.001.105	Medium Concentration O2 (7-9 LPM)	

Carbon Monoxide (CO)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Carbon Monoxide (CO) (eVitals.17)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The numeric value of the patient's carbon monoxide level measured as a percentage (%) of carboxyhemoglobin (COHb).					

End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2) (eVitals.16)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The numeric value of the patient's exhaled end tidal carbon dioxide (ETCO2) level measured as a unit of pressure in millimeters of mercury (mmHg), percentage or, kilopascal (kPa).

Glasgow Coma Score-Eye

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Glasgow Coma Score-Eye (eVitals.19)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Eye opening response.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal (eVitals.20)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Verbal response.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Glasgow Coma Score-Motor

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Glasgow Coma Score-Motor (eVitals.21)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Motor response.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Total Glasgow Coma Score

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Total Glasgow Coma Score (eVitals.23)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The patient's total Glasgow Coma Score.						

Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Glasgow Coma Score-Motor (eVitals.22)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition
 Documentation of factors which make the GCS score more meaningful.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Level of Responsiveness (AVPU) (eVitals.26)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The patient's highest level of responsiveness.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Pain Scale Score

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Pain Scale Score (eVitals.27)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's indication of pain from a scale of 0-10.					

Pain Scale Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Pain Scale Type (eVitals.28)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The type of pain scale used.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Blood Glucose Level

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Blood Glucose Level (eVitals.18)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The patient's blood glucose level.					

Blood Glucose Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals	Blood Glucose Other (itVitals.018)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Waveform graphic

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Waveformgraphic (EWaveform)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

APGAR

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		APGAR (eVitals.32)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	x		
Field Definition						
The patient's total APGAR score (0-10).						

Vitals Crew Members ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Stroke Assessmnet	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Vitals Crew Members ID (itVitals.046)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Date/Time Vital Signs Taken

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Stroke Assessmnet
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eVitals		Date/Time Vital Signs Taken (eVitals.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.					

Stroke Scale Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Stroke Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals		Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nullable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The type of stroke scale used.

Code	Description	Definition
3330001	Cincinnati Prehospital Stroke Scale (CPSS)	
3330013	FAST-ED	
3330004	Los Angeles Prehospital Stroke Screen (LAPSS)	
3330005	Massachusetts Stroke Scale (MSS)	
3330007	Miami Emergency Neurologic Deficit Exam (MEND)	
3330009	NIH Stroke Scale (NIHSS)	
3330011	Other Stroke Scale Type	
	Turner	

Stroke Scale Facial Droop

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Stroke Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Stroke Scale Facial Droop (itVitals.026)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code						
Description						
Definition						
itVitals.026.102	Abnormal					
itVitals.026.101	Normal					
itVitals.026.107	Unable to Assess					

Stroke Scale Arm Drift

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Stroke Assessment	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Stroke Scale Arm Drift (itVitals.027)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code						
Description						
Definition						
itVitals.027.102	Abnormal					
itVitals.027.101	Normal					
itVitals.027.107	Unable to Assess					

Stroke Scale Score

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Stroke Assessment
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eVitals	Stroke Scale Score (eVitals.29)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The findings or results of the Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30) used to assess the patient exhibiting stroke-like symptoms.
 This data element has no values from which to choose

Stroke Scale Speech

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Stroke Scale Speech (itVitals.025)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
itVitals.025.102	Abnormal					
itVitals.025.101	Normal					
itVitals.025.107	Unable to Assess					

Facial Palsy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Facial Palsy (itVitals.091)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code						
Description						
Definition						
itVitals.091.001	Normal or minor paralysis (Score 0)					
itVitals.091.002	Partial or complete paralysis (Score 1)					

Arm Weakness

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Arm Weakness (itVitals.092)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itVitals.092.002	Drift or some effort against gravity (Score 1)	
itVitals.092.001	No Drift (Score 0)	
itVitals.092.003	No effort against gravity or no movement (Score 2)	

Speech Changes

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Speech Changes (itVitals.093)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
itVitals.093.001	Absent (Score 0)					
itVitals.093.002	Mild to Moderate (Score 1)					
itVitals.093.003	Severe, global aphasia, or mute (Score 2)					

Eye Deviation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals	Eye Deviation (itVitals.094)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itVitals.094.001	Absent (Score 0)	
itVitals.094.003	Forced Deviation (Score 2)	
itVitals.094.002	Partial (Score 1)	

Denial Neglect

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Denial Neglect (itVitals.095)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itVitals.095.001	Absent (Score 0)	
itVitals.095.003	Does not recognize own hand or orients only to one side of the body (Score 2)	
itVitals.095.002	Extinction to bilateral simultaneous stimulation in only 1 sensory modality (Score 1)	

Stroke Scale Severity Score

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itVitals		Stroke Scale Severity Score (itVitals.096)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Date/Time Last Known Well

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Vital Signs & Stroke Assessments			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eSituation		Date/Time Last Known Well (eSituation.18)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The estimated date and time the patient was last known to be well or in their usual state of health. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or bystanders.

Protocols Used

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Protocols			Protocols
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eProtocols		Protocols Used (eProtocols.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient.					
This data element has no values from which to choose					

Protocol Age Category

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Protocols			Protocols	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProtocols		Protocol Age Category (eProtocols.02)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The age group the protocol is written to address.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Cause of Injury

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Injury Information			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eInjury		Cause of Injury (eInjury.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

Code	Description	Definition
V00.8	Accident on other pedestrian conveyance	Accident on other pedestrian transport (e.g. wheelchair, stroller, mobility scooter, etc.)
W34	Accidental discharge and malfunction from other and unspecified firearms and guns	Accidental airgun, paintball gun, gas or spring-operated gun or firearm
W65	Accidental drowning and submersion while in bath-tub	Accidental drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W69	Accidental drowning and submersion while in natural water	Accidental drowning and submersion while in natural water
W67	Accidental drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool	Accidental drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W32	Accidental handgun discharge and malfunction	Accidental handgun discharge and malfunction
W50	Accidental hit, strike, kick, twist, bite or scratch by another person	Accidental hit, strike, kick, twist, bite or scratch by another person
W33	Accidental rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge and malfunction	Accidental rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge and malfunction
W51	Accidental striking against or bumped into by another person	Accidental striking against or bumped into by another person
V80.9	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
T71.23	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in a (discarded) refrigerator	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in a (discarded) refrigerator
T71.22	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in a car trunk	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in a car trunk
T71.13	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in bed linens	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in bed linens
T71.29	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in other low oxygen environment	Asphyxiation due to being trapped in other low oxygen environment
T71.21	Asphyxiation due to cave-in or falling earth	Asphyxiation due to cave-in or falling earth
T71.16	Asphyxiation due to hanging	Asphyxiation due to hanging

T71.1	Asphyxiation due to mechanical threat to breathing	Asphyxiation due to mechanical threat to breathing
T71.19	Asphyxiation due to mechanical threat to breathing due to other causes	Asphyxiation due to mechanical threat to breathing due to other causes
T71.12	Asphyxiation due to plastic bag	Asphyxiation due to plastic bag
T71.15	Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture	Asphyxiation due to smothering in furniture
T71.14	Asphyxiation due to smothering under another person's body (in bed)	Asphyxiation due to smothering under another person's body (in bed)
T71.11	Asphyxiation due to smothering under pillow	Asphyxiation due to smothering under pillow
T71.20	Asphyxiation due to systemic oxygen deficiency due to low oxygen content in ambient air due to unspecified cause	Asphyxiation due to systemic oxygen deficiency due to low oxygen content in ambient air due to unspecified cause
T71.9	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause	Asphyxiation due to unspecified cause
Y03.0	Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle	Assault by being hit or run over by motor vehicle
Y00	Assault by blunt object	Assault by blunt object
Y04	Assault by bodily force	Assault by bodily force
Y03	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle	Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
X92.9	Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified	Assault by drowning and submersion, unspecified
Y04.1	Assault by human bite	Assault by human bite
Y08	Assault by other specified means	Assault by other specified means (e.g. baseball bat, hockey stick, etc.)
Y01	Assault by pushing from high place	Assault by pushing from high place
Y02	Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object	Assault by pushing or placing victim in front of moving object
X97	Assault by smoke, fire and flames	Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X96.9	Assault by unspecified explosive	Assault by unspecified explosive
X95.9	Assault by unspecified firearm discharge	Assault by unspecified firearm discharge
X98.9	Assault by unspecified hot objects	Assault by unspecified hot objects
Y09	Assault by unspecified means	Assault, unspecified (e.g. attempted homicide)
X99.9	Assault by unspecified sharp object	Assault by unspecified sharp object
X36	Avalanche, landslide and other earth movements	Avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37.2	Blizzard (snow)(ice)	Blizzard (snow)(ice)
V79.3	Bus occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Bus occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident

V79.9	Bus occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident	Bus occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
V49.3	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V49.9	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident	Car occupant (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
W23	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects	Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
Y29	Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent	Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
W54	Contact with dog	Contact with dog
Y25	Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent	Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
X14	Contact with hot air and other hot gases	Contact with hot air and other hot gases
X10	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils	Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X17	Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools	Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X16	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes	Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X15	Contact with hot household appliances	Contact with hot household appliances
X11	Contact with hot tap-water	Contact with hot tap-water
X11.0	Contact with hot water in bath or tub	Contact with hot water in bath or tub
W46	Contact with hypodermic needle	Contact with hypodermic needle
W26	Contact with knife, sword or dagger	Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W24	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified	Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W27	Contact with nonpowered hand tool	Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W60	Contact with nonvenomous plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves	Contact with nonvenomous plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
X19	Contact with other heat and hot substances	Contact with other heat and hot substances
X12	Contact with other hot fluids	Contact with other hot fluids
X18	Contact with other hot metals	Contact with other hot metals
W55	Contact with other mammals	Contact with other mammals
W29	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery	Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W53	Contact with rodent	Contact with rodent
W25	Contact with sharp glass	Contact with sharp glass

X13	Contact with steam and other hot vapors	Contact with steam and other hot vapors
W30.9	Contact with unspecified agricultural machinery	Contact with unspecified agricultural machinery
Y27.9	Contact with unspecified hot objects, undetermined intent	Contact with unspecified hot objects, undetermined intent
W31.9	Contact with unspecified machinery	Contact with unspecified machinery
Y28.9	Contact with unspecified sharp object, undetermined intent	Contact with unspecified sharp object, undetermined intent
Y32	Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent	Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
W52	Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede with or without fall	Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede with or without fall
W39	Discharge of firework	Discharge of firework
V92	Drowning and submersion due to accident on board watercraft, without accident to watercraft	Drowning and submersion due to accident on board watercraft, without accident to watercraft
V90	Drowning and submersion due to accident to watercraft	Drowning and submersion due to accident to watercraft
X34	Earthquake	Earthquake
T75.0	Effects of lightning	Effects of lightning
W38	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices	Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W40.9	Explosion of unspecified explosive materials	Explosion of unspecified explosive materials
X02	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure	Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure	Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
W85	Exposure to electric transmission lines	Exposure to electric transmission lines
W93	Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin	Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W92	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin	Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
X31	Exposure to excessive natural cold	Exposure to excessive natural cold
X30	Exposure to excessive natural heat	Exposure to excessive natural heat
W94	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure	Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
X04	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material	Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X06	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel	Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel

W88	Exposure to ionizing radiation	Exposure to ionizing radiation (e.g. x-rays)
W42	Exposure to noise	Exposure to noise
W64	exposure to nonvenomous animal NOS	exposure to nonvenomous animal NOS
W99	Exposure to other man-made environmental factors	Exposure to other man-made environmental factors
W90	Exposure to other nonionizing radiation	Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
X02.1	Exposure to smoke in controlled fire in building or structure	Exposure to smoke in controlled fire in building or structure
X03.1	Exposure to smoke in controlled fire, not in building or structure	Exposure to smoke in controlled fire, not in building or structure
X00.1	Exposure to smoke in uncontrolled fire in building or structure	Exposure to smoke in uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01.1	Exposure to smoke in uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure	Exposure to smoke in uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
Y26	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
X32	Exposure to sunlight	Exposure to sunlight
X00	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure	Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
W89.9	Exposure to unspecified man-made visible and ultraviolet light	Exposure to unspecified man-made visible and ultraviolet light (e.g. tanning bed, welding lights, etc.)
W10.9	Fall (on) (from) unspecified stairs and steps	Fall (on) (from) unspecified stairs and steps
W06	Fall from bed	Fall from bed
W07	Fall from chair	Fall from chair
W15	Fall from cliff	Fall from cliff
W05	Fall from non-moving wheelchair, nonmotorized scooter and motorized mobility scooter	Fall from non-moving wheelchair, nonmotorized scooter and motorized mobility scooter
W18.1	Fall from or off toilet	Fall from or off toilet
W08	Fall from other furniture	Fall from other furniture
W14	Fall from tree	Fall from tree
W13.9	Fall from, out of or through building, not otherwise specified	Fall from, out of or through building, not otherwise specified
W13.2	Fall from, out of or through roof	Fall from, out of or through roof
W13.4	Fall from, out of or through window	Fall from, out of or through window
W18.2	Fall in (into) shower or empty bathtub	Fall in (into) shower or empty bathtub
W11	Fall on and from ladder	Fall on and from ladder

W09	Fall on and from playground equipment	Fall on and from playground equipment
W12	Fall on and from scaffolding	Fall on and from scaffolding
W01	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling	Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W04	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons	Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W16	Fall, jump or diving into water	Fall, jump or diving into water
Y30	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent	Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent	Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
X38	Flood	Flood
W45	Foreign body or object entering through skin	Foreign body or object entering through skin (e.g. nail, lid of can, metal piece, wood piece, etc.)
V00.2	Gliding-type pedestrian conveyance accident	Ice skates or sledding type accident
X37.0	Hurricane	Hurricane
X79	Intentional self-harm by blunt object	Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X82	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle	Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X71.9	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion, unspecified	Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion, unspecified
X75	Intentional self-harm by explosive material	Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X80	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place	Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying in front of moving object	Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying in front of moving object
X83	Intentional self-harm by other specified means	Intentional self-harm by other specified means (e.g. aircraft, electrocution, extreme cold)
X76	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames	Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X74.9	Intentional self-harm by unspecified firearm discharge	Intentional self-harm by unspecified firearm discharge
X77.9	Intentional self-harm by unspecified hot objects	Intentional self-harm by unspecified hot objects
X78.9	Intentional self-harm by unspecified sharp object	Intentional self-harm by unspecified sharp object
W49.0	Item causing external constriction	Item causing external constriction (ring, thread, etc.)
Y35	Legal intervention	Injury sustained during encounter with law enforcement

V29.3	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V29.9	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident	Motorcycle rider (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
V69.3	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V69.9	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of heavy transport vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
V59.3	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V59.9	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of pick-up truck or van injured in unspecified traffic accident
V39.3	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V39.9	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident	Occupant (driver) (passenger) of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in unspecified traffic accident
V81.9	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident	Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in unspecified railway accident
V82.9	Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident	Occupant of streetcar injured in unspecified traffic accident
Y37.9	Other and unspecified military operations	Other and unspecified military operations
Y36.9	Other and unspecified war operations	Other and unspecified war operations
W17	Other fall from one level to another	Other fall from one level to another
V00.38	Other flat-bottomed pedestrian conveyance accident	Wagon, toboggan, or snow sled type accident
V93	Other injury due to accident on board watercraft, without accident to watercraft	Other injury due to accident on board watercraft, without accident to watercraft
V91	Other injury due to accident to watercraft	Other injury due to accident to watercraft
W18	Other slipping, tripping and stumbling and falls	Other slipping, tripping and stumbling and falls
V97	Other specified air transport accidents	Other specified air transport accidents (e.g. boarding or deboarding aircraft, propeller, engine, etc.)
V97.2	Parachutist accident	Parachutist accident

V19.3	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified nontraffic accident
V19.9	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident	Pedal cyclist (driver) (passenger) injured in unspecified traffic accident
V03.0	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in nontraffic accident
V03.1	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van in traffic accident
V03.9	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V04.0	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in nontraffic accident
V04.1	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus in traffic accident
V04.9	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V06.9	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V01	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle	Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V05.9	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V02.9	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident	Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle, unspecified whether traffic or nontraffic accident
V09.9	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident	Pedestrian injured in unspecified transport accident
V00.0	Pedestrian on foot injured in collision with pedestrian conveyance	Pedestrian on foot injured in collision with pedestrian conveyance
V89.9	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident	Person injured in unspecified vehicle accident
T50.90	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances

W28	Powered lawn mower (commercial) (residential)	Powered lawn mower (commercial) (residential)
V00.1	Rolling-type pedestrian conveyance accident	Roller or In-line skates, scooter, or heeies type accident
T75.4	Shock from electric current	Shock from electric current
V00.13	Skateboard accident	Skateboard accident
W18.4	Slipping, tripping and stumbling without falling	Slipping, tripping and stumbling without falling
V00.31	Snowboard accident	Snowboard accident
V00.32	Snow-ski accident	Snow-ski accident
W22.8	Striking against or struck by other objects	Striking against or struck by other objects
W21	Striking against or struck by sports equipment	Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W20	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object	Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
T14.91	Suicide attempt	Suicide attempt
Y38	Terrorism	Terrorism
Y38.6	Terrorism involving biological weapons	Terrorism involving biological weapons (e.g. Anthrax, Cholera, Smallpox)
Y38.7	Terrorism involving chemical weapons	Terrorism involving chemical weapons (e.g. Sarin, Phosgene, Hydrogen Cyanide)
X37.1	Tornado	Tornado
T64	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants	Toxic effect of aflatoxin and other mycotoxin food contaminants
T58.9	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide from unspecified source	Toxic effect of carbon monoxide from unspecified source
T63	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants	Toxic effect of contact with venomous animals and plants
T55	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents	Toxic effect of soaps and detergents
T51.9	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol	Toxic effect of unspecified alcohol
T59.9	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors	Toxic effect of unspecified gases, fumes and vapors
T57.9	Toxic effect of unspecified inorganic substance	Toxic effect of unspecified inorganic substance
T62.9	Toxic effect of unspecified noxious substance eaten as food	Toxic effect of unspecified noxious substance eaten as food
T60.9	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide	Toxic effect of unspecified pesticide
T61.9	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood	Toxic effect of unspecified seafood
T65.9	Toxic effect of unspecified substance	Toxic effect of unspecified substance
T54.9	Toxic effects of unspecified corrosive substance	Toxic effects of unspecified corrosive substance

T53.9	Toxic effects of unspecified halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons	Toxic effects of unspecified halogen derivatives of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons
T56.9	Toxic effects of unspecified metal	Toxic effects of unspecified metal
T52.9	Toxic effects of unspecified organic solvent	Toxic effects of unspecified organic solvent
V95.9	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant	Unspecified aircraft accident injuring occupant
V40.9	Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident	Unspecified car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
X37.9	Unspecified cataclysmic storm	Unspecified cataclysmic storm (e.g. dust storm, wind storm, tidal wave, etc.)
W74	Unspecified cause of accidental drowning and submersion	Unspecified cause of accidental drowning and submersion
Y21.9	Unspecified drowning and submersion, undetermined intent	Unspecified drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
W00.9	Unspecified fall due to ice and snow	Unspecified fall due to ice and snow
Y24.9	Unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent	Unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
T76.9	Unspecified maltreatment, suspected	Maltreatment, suspected (e.g. abuse, abandonment, or neglect)
V20.9	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident	Unspecified motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
V96.9	Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant	Unspecified nonpowered-aircraft accident injuring occupant
V86.31	Unspecified occupant of ambulance or fire engine injured in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of ambulance or fire engine injured in traffic accident
V70.9	Unspecified occupant of bus injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of bus injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
V60.9	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
V86.94	Unspecified occupant of military vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	Unspecified occupant of military vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V86.34	Unspecified occupant of military vehicle injured in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of military vehicle injured in traffic accident
V86.99	Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	Off-road motor-vehicle accident

V86.39	Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of other special all-terrain or other off-road motor vehicle injured in traffic accident
V50.9	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
V86.92	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in nontraffic accident	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in nontraffic accident
V86.32	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of snowmobile injured in traffic accident
V84.9	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	Unspecified occupant of special agricultural vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V85.9	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	Unspecified occupant of special construction vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V83.9	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident	Unspecified occupant of special industrial vehicle injured in nontraffic accident
V30.9	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident	Unspecified occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal in traffic accident
V99	Unspecified transport accident	Unspecified transport accident
V94.9	Unspecified water transport accident	Watercraft accidents involving bather, skier, swimmer, surfer or rider of watercraft
X35	Volcanic eruption	Volcanic eruption
V00.812	Wheelchair (powered) colliding with stationary object	Wheelchair (powered) colliding with stationary object

Mechanism of Injury

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Injury Information			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eInjury		Mechanism of Injury (eInjury.02)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The mechanism of the event which caused the injury.					
This data element has no values from which to choose					

Height of Fall (feet)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Injury Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eInjury		Height of Fall (feet) (eInjury.09)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	✓		
Field Definition						
The distance in feet the patient fell, measured from the lowest point of the patient to the ground.						

Trauma Triage Criteria (Steps 1 and 2)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Injury Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		Trauma Triage Criteria (Steps 1 and 2) (eInjury.03)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Physiologic and Anatomic Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 1 and 2) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

Code	Description	Definition
2903015	All penetrating injuries to head, neck, torso, and extremities proximal to elbow or knee	
2903001	Amputation proximal to wrist or ankle	
2903005	Chest wall instability or deformity (e.g., flail chest)	
2903003	Crushed, degloved, mangled, or pulseless extremity	
2903007	Glasgow Coma Score <= 13	
2903009	Open or depressed skull fracture	
2903011	Paralysis	
2903013	Pelvic fractures	
2903017	Respiratory Rate <10 or >29 breaths per minute (<20 in infants aged <1 year) or need for ventilatory support	
2903019	Systolic Blood Pressure <90 mmHg	
2903021	Two or more proximal long-bone fractures	

Trauma Triage Criteria (Steps 3 and 4)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Injury Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eInjury		Trauma Triage Criteria (Steps 3 and 4) (eInjury.04)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Mechanism and Special Considerations Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 3 and 4) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

Code	Description	Definition
2904019	Anticoagulants and Bleeding Disorders	
2904001	Auto v. Pedestrian/Bicyclist Thrown, Run Over, or > 20 MPH Impact	
2904027	Burn, with trauma mechanism	
2904025	Burn, without other trauma	
2904007	Crash Death in Same Passenger Compartment	
2904009	Crash Ejection (partial or complete) from automobile	
2904011	Crash Intrusion, including roof: > 12 in. occupant site; > 18 in. any site	
2904013	Crash Vehicle Telemetry Data (AACN) Consistent with High Risk of Injury	
2904023	EMS Provider Judgment	
2904003	Fall Adults: > 20 ft. (one story is equal to 10 ft.)	
2904005	Fall Children: > 10 ft. or 2-3 times the height of the child	
2904015	Motorcycle Crash > 20 MPH	
2904021	Pregnancy > 20 weeks	
2904017	SBP < 110 for age > 65	

Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Crash Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury	Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision (eInjury.05)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nullable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	
Field Definition					
The area or location of initial impact on the vehicle based on 12-point clock diagram.					

Location of Patient in Vehicle

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Assessment		Crash Information			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eInjury		Location of Patient in Vehicle (eInjury.06)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	

Field Definition

The seat row location of the vehicle at the time of the crash with the front seat numbered as 1.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Airbag Deployment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Crash Information				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		Airbag Deployment (eInjury.08)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	✓		

Field Definition

Indication of Airbag Deployment.

Code	Description	Definition
2908001	Airbag Deployed Front	
2908005	Airbag Deployed Other (knee, air belt, etc.)	
2908003	Airbag Deployed Side	
2908007	No Airbag Deployed	
2908009	No Airbag Present	

Use of Occupant Safety Equipment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Crash Information				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		Use of Occupant Safety Equipment (eInjury.07)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Safety equipment in use by the patient at the time of the injury.

Code	Description	Definition
2907001	Child Booster Seat	
2907003	Eye Protection	
2907005	Helmet Worn	
2907007	Infant Car Seat Forward Facing	
2907009	Infant Car Seat Rear Facing	
2907029	Lap Belt Only Used	
2907015	None	
2907017	Other	
2907019	Personal Floatation Device	
2907021	Protective Clothing	
2907023	Protective Non-Clothing Gear	
2907027	Shoulder and Lap Belt Used	
2907031	Shoulder Belt Only Used	
2907033	Unable to Determine	

ACN Vehicle Seat Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Crash Information			Collision Seats	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		ACN Vehicle Seat Location (eInjury.26)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The Automated Collision Notification Indication of the Occupant(s) Seat Location(s) within the vehicle.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Seat Occupied

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Crash Information			Collision Seats	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		Seat Occupied (eInjury.27)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 Indication if seat is occupied based on seat sensor data.

This data element has no values from which to choose

ACN Incident Seatbelt Use

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Crash Information			Collision Seats	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		ACN Incident Seatbelt Use (eInjury.28)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Seatbelt use by the occupant(s).

This data element has no values from which to choose

ACN Incident Airbag Deployed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Crash Information			Collision Seats	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eInjury		ACN Incident Airbag Deployed (eInjury.29)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The Automated Collision Notification Indication of Airbag Deployment.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Recent Exposure to Infectious Disease

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Recent Exposure to Infectious Disease (eHistory.903)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
9922001	No	
9922003	Unknown	
9922005	Yes	

Does this patient meet the criteria of a person under investigation (PUI) based on the most recent Maine EMS Clinical Bulletin for COVID-19?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuesti		Does this patient meet the criteria of a person under investigation (PUI) based				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code						
Description						
Definition						
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Recent Travel

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Recent Travel (eHistory.901)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Unknown	Unknown					
Yes	Yes					

Recent International Travel

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Recent International Travel (eHistory.904)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
AFG(4)	Afghanistan	
ALA(248)	Åland Islands	
ALB(8)	Albania	
DZA(12)	Algeria	
ASM(16)	American Samoa	
AND(20)	Andorra	
AGO(24)	Angola	
AIA(660)	Anguilla	
ATA(10)	Antarctica	
ATG(28)	Antigua and Barbuda	
ARG(32)	Argentina	
ARM(51)	Armenia	
ABW(533)	Aruba	
AUS(36)	Australia	
AUT(40)	Austria	
AZE(31)	Azerbaijan	
BHS(44)	Bahamas (the)	
BHR(48)	Bahrain	
BGD(50)	Bangladesh	
BRB(52)	Barbados	
BLR(112)	Belarus	
BEL(56)	Belgium	
BLZ(84)	Belize	
BEN(204)	Benin	
BMU(60)	Bermuda	
BTN(64)	Bhutan	
BOL(68)	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	
BES(535)	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	
BIH(70)	Bosnia and Herzegovina	

BWA(72)	Botswana	
BVT(74)	Bouvet Island	
BRA(76)	Brazil	
IOT(86)	British Indian Ocean Territory (the)	
BRN(96)	Brunei Darussalam	
BGR(100)	Bulgaria	
BFA(854)	Burkina Faso	
BDI(108)	Burundi	
CPV(132)	Cabo Verde	
KHM(116)	Cambodia	
CMR(120)	Cameroon	
CAN(124)	Canada	
CYM(136)	Cayman Islands (the)	
CAF(140)	Central African Republic (the)	
TCD(148)	Chad	
CHL(152)	Chile	
CHN(156)	China	
CXR(162)	Christmas Island	
CCK(166)	Cocos (Keeling) Islands (the)	
COL(170)	Colombia	
COM(174)	Comoros (the)	
COD(180)	Congo (the Democratic Republic of the)	
COG(178)	Congo (the)	
COK(184)	Cook Islands (the)	
CRI(188)	Costa Rica	
CIV(384)	Côte d'Ivoire	
HRV(191)	Croatia	
CUB(192)	Cuba	
CUW(531)	Curaçao	
CYP(196)	Cyprus	
CZE(203)	Czechia	
DNK(208)	Denmark	
DJI(262)	Djibouti	
DMA(212)	Dominica	
DOM(214)	Dominican Republic (the)	
ECU(218)	Ecuador	
EGY(818)	Egypt	

SLV(222)	El Salvador	
GNQ(226)	Equatorial Guinea	
ERI(232)	Eritrea	
EST(233)	Estonia	
SWZ(748)	Eswatini	
ETH(231)	Ethiopia	
FLK(238)	Falkland Islands (the) [Malvinas]	
FRO(234)	Faroe Islands (the)	
FJI(242)	Fiji	
FIN(246)	Finland	
FRA(250)	France	
GUF(254)	French Guiana	
PYF(258)	French Polynesia	
ATF(260)	French Southern Territories (the)	
GAB(266)	Gabon	
GMB(270)	Gambia (the)	
GEO(268)	Georgia	
DEU(276)	Germany	
GHA(288)	Ghana	
GIB(292)	Gibraltar	
GRC(300)	Greece	
GRL(304)	Greenland	
GRD(308)	Grenada	
GLP(312)	Guadeloupe	
GUM(316)	Guam	
GTM(320)	Guatemala	
GGY(831)	Guernsey	
GIN(324)	Guinea	
GNB(624)	Guinea-Bissau	
GUY(328)	Guyana	
HTI(332)	Haiti	
HMD(334)	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	
VAT(336)	Holy See (the)	
HND(340)	Honduras	
HKG(344)	Hong Kong	
HUN(348)	Hungary	
ISL(352)	Iceland	
IND(356)	India	

IDN(360)	Indonesia	
IRN(364)	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	
IRQ(368)	Iraq	
IRL(372)	Ireland	
IMN(833)	Isle of Man	
ISR(376)	Israel	
ITA(380)	Italy	
JAM(388)	Jamaica	
JPN(392)	Japan	
JEY(832)	Jersey	
JOR(400)	Jordan	
KAZ(398)	Kazakhstan	
KEN(404)	Kenya	
KIR(296)	Kiribati	
PRK(408)	Korea (the Democratic Peoples Republic of)	
KOR(410)	Korea (the Republic of)	
KWT(414)	Kuwait	
KGZ(417)	Kyrgyzstan	
LAO(418)	Lao Peoples Democratic Republic (the)	
LVA(428)	Latvia	
LBN(422)	Lebanon	
LSO(426)	Lesotho	
LBR(430)	Liberia	
LYB(434)	Libya	
LIE(438)	Liechtenstein	
LTU(440)	Lithuania	
LUX(442)	Luxembourg	
MAC(446)	Macao	
MDG(450)	Madagascar	
MWI(454)	Malawi	
MYS(458)	Malaysia	
MDV(462)	Maldives	
MLI(466)	Mali	
MLT(470)	Malta	
MHL(584)	Marshall Islands (the)	
MTQ(474)	Martinique	

MRT(478)	Mauritania	
MUS(480)	Mauritius	
MYT(175)	Mayotte	
MEX(484)	Mexico	
FSM(583)	Micronesia (Federated States of)	
MDA(498)	Moldova (the Republic of)	
MCO(492)	Monaco	
MNG(496)	Mongolia	
MNE(499)	Montenegro	
MSR(500)	Montserrat	
MAR(504)	Morocco	
MOZ(508)	Mozambique	
MMR(104)	Myanmar	
NAM(516)	Namibia	
NRU(520)	Nauru	
NPL(524)	Nepal	
NLD(528)	Netherlands (Kingdom of the)	
NCL(540)	New Caledonia	
NZL(554)	New Zealand	
NIC(558)	Nicaragua	
NER(562)	Niger (the)	
NGA(566)	Nigeria	
NIU(570)	Niue	
NFK(574)	Norfolk Island	
MKD(807)	North Macedonia	
MNP(580)	Northern Mariana Islands (the)	
NOR(578)	Norway	
OMN(512)	Oman	
PAK(586)	Pakistan	
PLW(585)	Palau	
PSE(275)	Palestine, State of	
PAN(591)	Panama	
PNG(598)	Papua New Guinea	
PRY(600)	Paraguay	
PER(604)	Peru	
PHL(608)	Philippines (the)	
PCN(612)	Pitcairn	
POL(616)	Poland	

PRT(620)	Portugal	
PRI(630)	Puerto Rico	
QAT(634)	Qatar	
REU(638)	Réunion	
ROU(642)	Romania	
RUS(643)	Russian Federation (the)	
RWA(646)	Rwanda	
BLM(652)	Saint Barthélemy	
SHN(654)	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	
KNA(659)	Saint Kitts and Nevis	
LCA(662)	Saint Lucia	
MAF(663)	Saint Martin (French part)	
SPM(666)	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	
VCT(670)	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
WSM(882)	Samoa	
SMR(674)	San Marino	
STP(678)	Sao Tome and Principe	
SAU(682)	Saudi Arabia	
SEN(686)	Senegal	
SRB(688)	Serbia	
SYC(690)	Seychelles	
SLE(694)	Sierra Leone	
SGP(702)	Singapore	
SXM(534)	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	
SVK(703)	Slovakia	
SVN(705)	Slovenia	
SLB(90)	Solomon Islands	
SOM(706)	Somalia	
ZAF(710)	South Africa	
SGS(239)	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	
SSD(728)	South Sudan	
ESP(724)	Spain	
LKA(144)	Sri Lanka	
SDN(729)	Sudan (the)	
SUR(740)	Suriname	
SJM(744)	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	

SWE(752)	Sweden	
CHE(756)	Switzerland	
SYR(760)	Syrian Arab Republic (the)	
TWN(158)	Taiwan (Province of China)	
TJK(762)	Tajikistan	
TZA(834)	Tanzania, the United Republic of	
THA(764)	Thailand	
TLS(626)	Timor-Leste	
TGO(768)	Togo	
TKL(772)	Tokelau	
TON(776)	Tonga	
TTO(780)	Trinidad and Tobago	
TUN(788)	Tunisia	
TUR(792)	Türkiye	
TKM(795)	Turkmenistan	
TCA(796)	Turks and Caicos Islands (the)	
TUV(798)	Tuvalu	
UGA(800)	Uganda	
UKR(804)	Ukraine	
ARE(784)	United Arab Emirates (the)	
GBR(826)	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (the)	
UMI(581)	United States Minor Outlying Islands (the)	
USA(840)	United States of America (the)	
URY(858)	Uruguay	
UZB(860)	Uzbekistan	
VUT(548)	Vanuatu	
VEN(862)	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	
VNM(704)	Viet Nam	
VGB(92)	Virgin Islands (British)	
VIR(850)	Virgin Islands (U.S.)	
WLF(876)	Wallis and Futuna	
ESH(732)	Western Sahara*	
YEM(887)	Yemen	
ZMB(894)	Zambia	
ZWE(716)	Zimbabwe	

Recent Domestic Travel

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Recent State Travel (eHistory.905)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The states that the patient has recently traveled to or through.

Code	Description	Definition
AL (1)	Alabama	
AK (2)	Alaska	
AS (60)	American Samoa	
AZ (4)	Arizona	
AR (5)	Arkansas	
CA (6)	California	
CO (8)	Colorado	
MP (69)	Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	
CT (9)	Connecticut	
DE (10)	Delaware	
DC (11)	District of Columbia	
FM (64)	Federated States of Micronesia	
FL (12)	Florida	
GA (13)	Georgia	
GU (66)	Guam	
HI (15)	Hawaii	
ID (16)	Idaho	
IL (17)	Illinois	
IN (18)	Indiana	
IA (19)	Iowa	
KS (20)	Kansas	
KY (21)	Kentucky	
LA (22)	Louisiana	
ME (23)	Maine	
MH (68)	Marshall Islands	
MD (24)	Maryland	
MA (25)	Massachusetts	
MI (26)	Michigan	

MN (27)	Minnesota	
MS (28)	Mississippi	
MO (29)	Missouri	
MT (30)	Montana	
NE (31)	Nebraska	
NV (32)	Nevada	
NH (33)	New Hampshire	
NJ (34)	New Jersey	
NM (35)	New Mexico	
NY (36)	New York	
NC (37)	North Carolina	
ND (38)	North Dakota	
OH (39)	Ohio	
OK (40)	Oklahoma	
OR (41)	Oregon	
PW (70)	Palau	
PA (42)	Pennsylvania	
PR (72)	Puerto Rico	
RI (44)	Rhode Island	
SC (45)	South Carolina	
SD (46)	South Dakota	
TN (47)	Tennessee	
TX (48)	Texas	
UM (74)	U.S. Minor Outlying Islands	
VI (78)	U.S. Virgin Islands	
UT (49)	Utah	
VT (50)	Vermont	
VA (51)	Virginia	
WA (53)	Washington	
WV (54)	West Virginia	
WI (55)	Wisconsin	
WY (56)	Wyoming	

Travel Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eHistory		Travel Location (eHistory.902)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recent City Travel Location Lookup Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases			Recent Domestic Travel	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Recent City Travel Location Lookup Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
A look up button for recent city travel						

Recent City Travel - State

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases			Recent Domestic Travel	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itHistory		Recent City Travel - State (itHistory.043)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recent City Travel - County

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases			Recent Domestic Travel	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itHistory		Recent City Travel - County (itHistory.041)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The County associated with the City that is selected in Recent City Travel						

Recent City Travel

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Diseases			Recent Domestic Travel	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eHistory		Recent City Travel (eHistory.906)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Does this patient meet the criteria of a person under investigation (PUI) based on the most recent Maine EMS Clinical Bulletin for Monkeypox?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Assessment		Infectious Disease				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuesti		Does this patient meet the criteria of a person under investigation (PUI) based				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Import From Handtevy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Import From Handtevy (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Medication Expiration Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itMedications		Medication Expiration Date (itMedications.037)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The expiration date of the medication administered.						

Medication Administered Prior to this Unit

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Administered Prior to this Unit (eMedications.02)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition		
Indicates that the medication administration which is documented was administered prior to this EMS units care.		
Code	Description	Definition
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

Date/Time Medication Administered

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Date/Time Medication Administered (eMedications.01)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the medication was adminisitered.						

Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID (eMedications.09)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member giving the treatment to the patient.						

Role/Type of Person Administering Medication

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Role/Type of Person Administering Medication (eMedications.10)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional Administering the Medication. For medications administered prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

Code	Description	Definition
9905001	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	
9905003	Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
9905005	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional	
9905007	Paramedic	

Medication Given

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Administered (eMedications.03)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The medication administered to the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
161	Acetaminophen	
296	Adenosine	
435	Albuterol	
214199	Albuterol / Ipratropium	
703	Amiodarone	
1191	Aspirin	
1223	Atropine	
1901	Calcium Chloride	
1008377	Calcium Chloride/Lactate /Potassium Chloride/Sodium Chloride	
1908	Calcium Gluconate	
2193	Ceftriaxone	
3264	Dexamethasone	
3322	Diazepam	
3443	Diltiazem	
3498	Diphenhydramine	
3628	Dopamine	
317361	Epinephrine 0.1 MG/ML	
328316	Epinephrine 1 MG/ML	
4177	Etomidate	
4337	Fentanyl	
4603	Furosemide	
4832	Glucagon	
4850	Glucose	
1795477	Glucose 100 MG/ML Injection (Dextrose 10% per 500 ML)	
260258	Glucose 250 MG/ML Injectable Solution	
237653	Glucose 500 MG/ML Injectable Solution	

5093	Haloperidol	
5224	Heparin	
3423	Hydromorphone	
1605101	Insulin, isophane	
7213	Ipratropium	
6130	Ketamine	
35827	Ketorolac	
6185	Labetalol	
237159	Levalbuterol	
6387	Lidocaine	
6470	Lorazepam	
6585	Magnesium Sulfate	
6902	Methylprednisolone	
6918	Metoprolol	
6960	Midazolam	
7052	Morphine	
7242	Naloxone	
7396	Nicardipine	
4917	Nitroglycerin	
7512	Norepinephrine	
26225	Ondansetron	
7806	Oxygen	
8163	Phenylephrine	
8591	Potassium Chloride	
8745	Promethazine	
8782	Propofol	
68139	Rocuronium	
36676	Sodium Bicarbonate	
313002	Sodium Chloride 9 MG/ML Injectable Solution	
10154	Succinylcholine	
10368	Terbutaline	
10454	Thiamine	
10691	Tranexamic Acid	
11124	Vancomycin	
11149	Vasopressin (USP)	
71535	Vecuronium	

Medication Dosage

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Dosage (eMedications.05)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The dose or amount of the medication administered to the patient.						

Medication Dosage Units

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Dosage Units (eMedications.06)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The unit of medication dosage administered to patient.

Code	Description	Definition
3706031	Centimeters (cm)	
3706033	Drops (gtts)	
3706001	Grams (gms)	
it3706.106	Grams per Hour (gms/hr)	
3706003	Inches (in)	
3706007	Keep Vein Open (kvo)	
3706009	Liters (l)	
it9727.009	Liters Per Minute (l/min [fluid])	
3706035	Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas])	
3706013	Metered Dose (MDI)	
3706015	Micrograms (mcg)	
it3706.108	Micrograms per Hour (mcg/hr)	
3706047	Micrograms per Kilogram (mcg/kg)	
3706017	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)	
3706037	Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min)	
3706019	Milliequivalents (mEq)	
3706021	Milligrams (mg)	
3706055	Milligrams per Hour (mg/hr)	
3706039	Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg)	
3706023	Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min)	
3706041	Milligrams per Minute (mg/min)	
it3706.110	Milliliters per Minute (ml/min)	
3706043	Puffs	
3706049	Units	
3706045	Units per Hour (units/hr)	
3706053	Units per Kilogram (units/kg)	
3706051	Units per Kilogram per Hour (units/kg/hr)	

Medication Administered Route

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Administered Route (eMedications.04)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The route medication was administered to the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
9927063	Auto Injector	
9927001	Blow-By	
9927003	Buccal	
9927065	BVM	
9927067	CPAP	
9927005	Endotracheal Tube (ET)	
9927007	Gastrostomy Tube	
9927009	Inhalation	
9927011	Intraarterial	
9927015	Intramuscular (IM)	
9927017	Intranasal	
9927021	Intraosseous (IO)	
9927023	Intravenous (IV)	
9927069	IV Pump	
it9927.123	Metered Dose Inhaler	
9927025	Nasal Cannula	
9927027	Nasogastric	
9927029	Nasotracheal Tube	
9927071	Nebulizer	
9927031	Non-Rebreather Mask	
9927033	Ophthalmic	
9927035	Oral	
9927061	Portacath	
9927043	Rectal	
9927045	Subcutaneous	
9927047	Sublingual	
9927051	Tracheostomy	
9927053	Transdermal	
9927055	Urethral	

Response to Medication

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Response to Medication (eMedications.07)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition
The patient's response to the medication.

Code	Description	Definition
9916001	Improved	The medication had its intended therapeutic effect and the patient's symptoms decreased or clinical condition improved or resolved. The word "effective" could generally be substituted for "improved." If a patient had the intended therapeutic response to the medication, but a side effect that caused a clinical deterioration in another body system, then "Improved" should be chosen and the side effects documented as a complication (e.g., nitroglycerin improved chest pain but dropped the blood pressure).
9916003	Unchanged	The medication was ineffective and had no intended therapeutic effect or had a sub-therapeutic and unnoticeable effect, AND the patient condition did not deteriorate.
9916005	Worse	The patient condition deteriorated or continued to deteriorate because either the medication: 1. Was ineffective and had no intended therapeutic effect, or 2. Had a sub-therapeutic effect that was unable to stop or reverse the decline in patient condition, or 3. Administration of the medication preceded the worsening of the patient's condition.

Medication Complication

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Complication (eMedications.08)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the administration of the medication to the patient by EMS.

Code	Description	Definition
3708001	Altered Mental Status	
3708003	Apnea	
3708005	Bleeding	
3708007	Bradycardia	
3708009	Bradypnea	
3708011	Diarrhea	
3708013	Extravasation	
3708015	Hypertension	
3708017	Hyperthermia	
3708019	Hypotension	
3708021	Hypothermia	
3708023	Hypoxia	
3708025	Injury	
3708043	Itching	
3708029	Nausea	
3708031	None	
3708033	Other	
3708035	Respiratory Distress	
3708037	Tachycardia	
3708039	Tachypnea	
3708045	Urticaria	
3708041	Vomiting	

Medication Authorization

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Authorization (eMedications.11)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The type of treatment authorization obtained.

Code	Description	Definition
9918001	On-Line (Remote Verbal Order)	
9918003	On-Scene	
9918005	Protocol (Standing Order)	
9918007	Written Orders (Patient Specific)	

Medication Authorizing Physician

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Medication Authorizing Physician (eMedications.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The name of the authorizing physician ordering the medication administration if the order was provided by any manner other than protocol (standing order) in eMedications.11.

Medication Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Medication Administration			Medication Administration	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itMedications		Medication Comments (itMedications.002)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Import From Handtevy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Treatment		Procedures			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow	Import From Handtevy (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

List Specific Evaluations/Treatments Refused

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		List Specific Evaluations/Treatments Refused (itOther.016)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Was This Procedure Performed Prior To Arrival of The EMS Unit?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care (eProcedures.02)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nullable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
Indicates that the procedure which was performed and documented was performed prior to this EMS units care.						
Code	Description	Definition				
9923001	No					
9923003	Yes					

Date/Time Procedure Performed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Date/Time Procedure Performed (eProcedures.01)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The date/time the procedure was performed on the patient.						

Procedure Crew Members ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Crew Members ID (eProcedures.09)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member performing the procedure on the patient.						

Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure (eProcedures.10)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional performing the procedure. For procedures performed prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

Code	Description	Definition
	???Patient/Layperson by EMD Instruction (ImageTrend Ask)	
9905001	Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)	
9905003	Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)	
9905005	Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)	
9905049	Family Member	
9905051	Fire Personnel (non EMS)	
9905047	Law Enforcement	
9905045	Lay Person	
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)	
9905035	Nurse Practitioner	
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional	
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional	
9905007	Paramedic	
9905043	Patient	
9905025	Physician	
9905037	Physician Assistant	
9905041	Registered Nurse	
9905027	Respiratory Therapist	
9905029	Student	

Procedure

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure (eProcedures.03)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The procedure performed on the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
	Vasc/Acc - D/C IV Cath change to Discontinued	
18629005	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - Drug administration	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
386358000	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - Drug administration via IV	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
431393006	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - IV fluid bolus	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
103744005	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - IV fluids	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
56251003	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - Nebulizer therapy	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
57485005	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - Oxygen therapy, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
371907003	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - Oxygen via cannula	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
371908008	Administration (Drug, fluid, gas) - Oxygen via mask	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
243142003	Airway, Advanced - BiPAP	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
47545007	Airway, Advanced - CPAP	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
225718003	Airway, Advanced - ET tube, check placement	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
425543005	Airway, Advanced - ETCO2 digital capnography	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
429705000	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, combitube	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
427753009	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, double lumen supraglottic	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
424979004	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, laryngeal mask airway (LMA)	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
232674004	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, NOS	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value
450601000124103	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, orotracheal	NEMESIS v3.5 Recommended Value

241689008	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, rapid sequence intubation (RSI)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
450611000124100	Airway, Advanced - Intubation, single lumen supraglottic	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
45851008	Airway, Advanced - PEEP	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
385857005	Airway, Advanced - Ventilator care/adjustment	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
230040009	Airway, Basic - Airway suction	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
425447009	Airway, Basic - Assist ventilations via BVM	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
243140006	Airway, Basic - Assist ventilations, intubated	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
284029005	Airway, Basic - ETCO2 monitoring	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
23690002	Airway, Basic - Heimlich maneuver	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
182692007	Airway, Basic - Nasal airway insertion (NPA)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
232664002	Airway, Basic - Open airway manually	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
7443007	Airway, Basic - Oral airway insertion (OPA)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
408994004	Assessment - Assessment, adult	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
422618004	Assessment - Assessment, continuous	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
315639002	Assessment - Assessment, initial	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
225398001	Assessment - Assessment, neurological	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
423850004	Assessment - Assessment, pediatric	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
386053000	Assessment - Evaluation/observation	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
270352002	Assessment - Exam, medical	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
171397002	Assessment - Exam, medical, suspected condition	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
182777000	Assessment - Patient monitoring	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
23852006	Assessment, Cardiac - Cardiac monitoring	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
268400002	Assessment, Cardiac - ECG, 12 lead	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
428803005	Assessment, Cardiac - ECG, 3 lead	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
46825001	Assessment, Cardiac - ECG, monitoring	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
29303009	Assessment, Cardiac - ECG, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
250980009	Cardiac - Cardioversion	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
429283006	Cardiac - Chest compressions, mechanical	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
89666000	Cardiac - CPR, manual	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

450661000124 102	Cardiac - Defibrillation, AED	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
426220008	Cardiac - Defibrillation, manual	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
386237008	Cardiac - LVAD monitoring	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
18590009	Cardiac - Pacing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
128968000	Cardiac - Vagal maneuver	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
228621007	Environmental - Environmental control	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
431774007	Environmental - Patient cooling	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
431949004	Environmental - Patient warming	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
87750000	Gastrointestinal - Nasogastric tube insertion (NG)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
235425002	Gastrointestinal - Orogastric tube insertion (OG)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
33747003	Glycemic Management - Blood glucose measurement	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
386328006	Glycemic Management - Hypoglycemia management	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
49689007	Immobilization - Cervical collar	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
707794004	Immobilization - Extrication splint	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
450591000124 106	Immobilization - Long board	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
182556001	Immobilization - Pelvic sling	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
79321009	Immobilization - Splinting, general	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
302488007	Immobilization - Splinting, traction	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
78086002	Other - Holding patient	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
409582008	Other - Isolation precautions	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
182705007	Other - Needle decompression	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
22633006	Other - Vaginal delivery	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
423184003	Pain - Pain assessment, adult	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
225399009	Pain - Pain assessment, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
423401003	Pain - Pain assessment, pediatric	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
278414003	Pain - Pain management	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
58715004	Patient Positioning - Moving patient to stretcher	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
56469005	Patient Positioning - Moving patient, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
225287004	Patient Positioning - Patient positioning, support	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
386423001	Patient Positioning - Physical restraint	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

398041008	Spinal Procedures - Spinal stabilization, c-spine	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
449199004	Spinal Procedures - Spinal stabilization, manual	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
426498007	Spinal Procedures - Spinal stabilization, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
445828009	Spinal Procedures - Spinal, advanced assessment (spinal clearance)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
284405008	Spinal Procedures - Spinal, c-spine exam	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
284394000	Spinal Procedures - Spinal, exam	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
304562007	Transfer of Care - Contact Medical Control	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
429202003	Transfer of Care - Transfer of care to hospital	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
308292007	Transfer of Care - Transfer of care, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
392247006	Vascular Access - Arterial cannulation	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
226005007	Vascular Access - Central line care	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
425074000	Vascular Access - Convert IV to saline lock	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
430824005	Vascular Access - IO cannulation	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
392230005	Vascular Access - IV, insertion	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
353008	Vascular Access - IV, monitoring	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
424287005	Vascular Access - IV, removal	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
396540005	Vascular Access - Vein, blood draw	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
405427009	Vascular Access - Vein, external jugular access	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
447686008	Wound Care - Apply pressure to wound	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
182555002	Wound Care - Bandage	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
373675000	Wound Care - Bandage, pressure	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
133901003	Wound Care - Burn care	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
182531007	Wound Care - Dressing	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
22206003	Wound Care - Dressing, occlusive	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
26906007	Wound Care - Dressing, pressure	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
372045002	Wound Care - Hemostatic agent (i.e. QuikClot)	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
225116006	Wound Care - Irrigation	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
20655006	Wound Care - Tourniquet	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value
225358003	Wound Care - Wound care, NOS	NEMSIS v3.5 Recommended Value

Size of Procedure Equipment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Size of Procedure Equipment (eProcedures.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The size of the equipment used in the procedure on the patient.						

Number of Procedure Attempts

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Number of Procedure Attempts (eProcedures.05)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The number of attempts taken to complete a procedure or intervention regardless of success.						

Procedure Successful

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Successful (eProcedures.06)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition		
Indicates that this individual procedure attempt which was performed on the patient was successful.		
Code	Description	Definition
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

Vascular Access Location

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Vascular Access Location (eProcedures.13)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The location of the vascular access site attempt on the patient, if applicable.

Code	Description	Definition
3913001	Antecubital-Left	
3913003	Antecubital-Right	
3913005	External Jugular-Left	
3913007	External Jugular-Right	
3913009	Femoral-Left IV	
3913011	Femoral-Right IV	
3913015	Foot-Left	
3913013	Foot-Right	
3913017	Forearm-Left	
3913019	Forearm-Right	
3913021	Hand-Left	
3913023	Hand-Right	
3913025	Internal Jugular-Left	
3913027	Internal Jugular-Right	
3913033	IO-Femoral-Left Distal	
3913035	IO-Femoral-Right Distal	
3913037	IO-Humeral-Left	
3913039	IO-Humeral-Right	
3913029	IO-Iliac Crest-Left	
3913031	IO-Iliac Crest-Right	
3913043	IO-Sternum	
3913041	IO-Tibia-Left Distal	
3913047	IO-Tibia-Left Proximal	
3913045	IO-Tibia-Right Distal	
3913049	IO-Tibia-Right Proximal	
3913051	Lower Extremity-Left	
3913053	Lower Extremity-Right	
3913057	Other Central (PICC, Portacath, etc.)	
3913055	Other Peripheral	

3913075	Radial-Left	
3913077	Radial-Right	
3913059	Scalp	
3913061	Subclavian-Left	
3913063	Subclavian-Right	
3913065	Umbilical	
3913071	Upper Arm-Left	
3913073	Upper Arm-Right	
3913067	Venous Cutdown-Left Lower Extremity	
3913069	Venous Cutdown-Right Lower Extremity	
3913079	Wrist-Left	
3913081	Wrist-Right	

Procedure Complication

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eProcedures		Procedure Complication (eProcedures.07)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
3907001	Altered Mental Status	
3907003	Apnea	
3907005	Bleeding	
3907047	Bradycardia	
3907007	Bradypnea	
3907009	Diarrhea	
3907011	Esophageal Intubation-immediately	
3907013	Esophageal Intubation-other	
3907015	Extravasation	
3907017	Hypertension	
3907019	Hyperthermia	
3907021	Hypotension	
3907023	Hypothermia	
3907025	Hypoxia	
3907027	Injury	
3907049	Itching	
3907031	Nausea	
3907033	None	
3907035	Other	
3907039	Respiratory Distress	
3907041	Tachycardia	
3907043	Tachypnea	
3907051	Urticaria	
3907045	Vomiting	

Response to Procedure

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Response to Procedure (eProcedures.08)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The patient's response to the procedure.

Code	Description	Definition
9916001	Improved	<p>The procedure performed had the intended effective outcome and/or the patient's symptoms decreased or clinical condition improved or resolved (e.g., defibrillation resolved v-fib into a perfusing rhythm, intubation controlled the airway and allowed effective management of breathing).</p> <p>An effective procedure that caused an improvement in the patient condition may also have resulted in a procedure complication and the complication should be documented (e.g. intubation caused minor airway trauma, but the intubation successfully secured the airway).</p>
9916003	Unchanged	<p>The procedure performed did not have the clinical effect intended, but did not directly worsen the patient's symptoms or clinical condition (e.g., attempted defibrillation and the person remained in v-fib); OR</p> <p>Had a sub-therapeutic effect and the symptoms continued (e.g., a bandage applied to a bleeding wound failed to stop the bleeding); OR</p> <p>The nature of the procedure has no direct expected clinical response (e.g. patient assessment). "Not Applicable" would also be appropriate to choose for these cases.</p>
9916005	Worse	<p>The results of the procedure performed lead to a worsening of the patient's symptoms or condition (e.g. defibrillation converted v-fib into asystole, application of a splint caused significant increase in pain or loss of sensation and pulses).</p> <p>In the case of worsening condition, documentation of procedure complications may also be appropriate.</p> <p>Just because a patient got worse, doesn't necessarily mean the clinician performed the procedure incorrectly.</p>

Procedure Authorization

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Authorization (eProcedures.11)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The type of treatment authorization obtained.

Code	Description	Definition
9918001	On-Line (Remote Verbal Order)	
9918003	On-Scene	
9918005	Protocol (Standing Order)	
9918007	Written Orders (Patient Specific)	

Procedure Authorizing Physician

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Authorizing Physician (eProcedures.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The name of the authorizing physician ordering the procedure, if the order was provided by any manner other than protocol (standing order) in eProcedures.11.

Procedure Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Procedure	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itProcedures		Procedure Comments (itProcedures.005)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Peripheral IV Procedure Set

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Peripheral IV Start	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Set for Peripheral IV's (eProcedures.*)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
This is a set of procedure data elements with certain values defaulted for peripheral IVs						

IO Procedure Set

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		Procedures			Procedures Performed/Intraosseous	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eProcedures		Procedure Set for Peripheral IO's (eProcedures.*)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
This is a set of procedure data elements with certain values defaulted for IOs						

Import From Handtevy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Treatment		EKG			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
workflow		Import From Handtevy (buton)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Medical Device Administered Prior to EMS Care

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDevice		Medical Device Administered Prior to EMS Care (itDevice.008)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Medical Device Crew Member ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDevice		Medical Device Crew Member ID (itDevice.011)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Date/Time of Event (per Medical Device) (eDevice.02)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The time of the event recorded by the device's internal clock.						

Medical Device Event Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Medical Device Event Type (eDevice.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The type of event documented by the medical device.

Code	Description	Definition
4103001	12-Lead ECG	
4103003	Analysis (Button Pressed)	
4103005	CO2	
4103009	Defibrillation	
4103011	ECG-Monitor	
4103013	Heart Rate	
4103015	Invasive Pressure 1	
4103017	Invasive Pressure 2	
4103019	No Shock Advised	
4103021	Non-Invasive BP	
4103023	Other	
4103025	Pacing Electrical Capture	
4103027	Pacing Started	
4103029	Pacing Stopped	
4103031	Patient Connected	
4103035	Pulse Oximetry	
4103037	Pulse Rate	
4103039	Respiratory Rate	
4103041	Shock Advised	
4103043	Sync Off	
4103045	Sync On	
4103047	Temperature 1	
4103049	Temperature 2	

Total Number of Shocks Delivered

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Total Number of Shocks Delivered (eDevice.11)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The number of times the patient was defibrillated, if the patient was defibrillated during the patient encounter.						

Shock or Pacing Energy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Shock or Pacing Energy (eDevice.10)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The energy (in joules) used for the shock or pacing (if appropriate for the event).						

Pacing Rate

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Pacing Rate (eDevice.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The rate the device was calibrated to pace during the event, if appropriate.						

Medical Device ECG Lead

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage	
eDevice	Medical Device ECG Lead (eDevice.07)				Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The lead or source which the medical device used to obtain the rhythm (if appropriate for the event).

Code	Description	Definition
4107011	AVF	
4107009	AVL	
4107007	AVR	
4107001	I	
4107003	II	
4107005	III	
4107015	Pads	
4107017	V1	
4107019	V2	
4107021	V3	
4107023	V3r	
4107025	V4	
4107027	V4r	
4107029	V5	
4107031	V5r	
4107033	V6	
4107035	V6r	
4107037	V7	
4107039	V8	
4107041	V9	

ECG Cardiac Rhythm

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDevice		ECG Cardiac Rhythm (itDevice.002)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

EKG Ectopy

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDevice		EKG Ectopy (itDevice.006)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

EKG Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDevice		EKG Comments (itDevice.005)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Medical Device ECG Interpretation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Medical Device ECG Interpretation (eDevice.08)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The interpretation of the rhythm by the device (if appropriate for the event).						

Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices/Waveforms	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Medical Device Waveform Graphic Type (eDevice.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The description of the waveform file stored in Waveform Graphic (eDevice.05).						

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Treatment		EKG			Medical Devices/Waveforms	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDevice		Medical Device Waveform Graphic (eDevice.05)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic waveform file.						

Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest (eArrest.14)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time of the cardiac arrest (if not known, please estimate).					

Date/Time of First CPR

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Date/Time of First CPR (eArrest.19)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The initial date and time that CPR was started by anyone.					

CARES First Responder

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itResponse	CARES First Responder (itResponse.021)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The first arriving first responder agency that was dispatched to the scene.					

Time CPR Prior to ALS

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itArrest		Time CPR Prior to ALS (itArrest.006)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
An estimate of the number of minutes CPR was performed prior to the arrival of ALS.					

Time of Arrest Prior CPR (In minutes)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itArrest		Time of Arrest Prior CPR (In minutes) (itArrest.005)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
An estimate of the number of minutes that elapsed between when the cardiac arrest occurred and CPR was initiated.						

Date of First Defib Shock

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itArrest	Date of First Defib Shock (itArrest.003)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The date/time of the first defibrillation of the patient					

Estimated Time from Arrest to Defibrillation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itArrest		Estimated Time from Arrest to Defibrillation (itArrest.004)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
An estimate of the number of minutes that elapsed between when the cardiac arrest occurred and the patient was first defibrillated.					

Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest Times				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation (eArrest.12)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

Code	Description	Definition
3012001	No	
3012003	Yes, At Arrival at the ED	
3012005	Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED	
3012007	Yes, Sustained for 20 consecutive minutes	

Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest			
NEMIS Data Set		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued (eArrest.15)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date/time resuscitation was discontinued.					

ROSC Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Cardiac Arrest			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itArrest		ROSC Time (itArrest.009)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The date/time ROSC was achieved.					

CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itArrest		CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival (itArrest.105)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Whether CPR was provided prior to the arrival of EMS.						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Was resuscitation attempted by the 911 Responder or post resuscitation care provided

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itArrest		Was resuscitation attempted by the 911 Responder or post resuscitation care				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Documents whether resuscitation was attempted by a 911 responder. Select yes if a 911 responder dispatch for this event attempted resuscitation.

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Who First Initiated CPR

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Who First Initiated CPR (eArrest.20)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Who first initiated CPR for this EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
3020001	Bystander	
3020013	EMS Responder (transport EMS)	
3020003	Family Member	
3020007	First Responder (EMS)	
3020009	First Responder (Law Enforcement)	
3020011	First Responder (non-EMS Fire)	
3020005	Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder)	

Type of Bystander CPR Provided

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED			
NEMIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itArrest		Type of Bystander CPR Provided (itArrest.016)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

If a bystander performed CPR select the type of CPR provided.

Code	Description	Definition
itArrest.016.10 0	Compressions and Ventilations	
itArrest.016.10 1	Compressions Only	
itArrest.016.10 2	Ventilations Only	

Was an AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival (eArrest.07)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Documentation of AED use Prior to EMS Arrival.

Code	Description	Definition
3007001	No	
3007003	Yes, Applied without Defibrillation	
3007005	Yes, With Defibrillation	

Who First Applied the AED

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Who First Applied the AED (eArrest.21)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Documentation of who first applied the AED for this EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
3021001	Bystander	
3021013	EMS Responder (transport EMS)	
3021003	Family Member	
3021007	First Responder (EMS)	
3021009	First Responder (Law Enforcement)	
3021011	First Responder (non-EMS Fire)	
3021005	Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder)	

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		CPR/AED				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eArrest		Who First Defibrillated the Patient (eArrest.22)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
Documentation of who first defibrillated the patient.						
Code	Description	Definition				
3022001	Bystander					
3022013	EMS Responder (transport EMS)					
3022003	Family Member					
3022007	First Responder (EMS)					
3022009	First Responder (Law Enforcement)					
3022011	First Responder (non-EMS Fire)					
3022005	Healthcare Provider (non-911 Responder)					

Arrest Witnessed By

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Arrest Witnessed By (eArrest.04)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Indication of who the cardiac arrest was witnessed by.

Code	Description	Definition
3004001	Not Witnessed	
3004007	Witnessed by Bystander	
3004003	Witnessed by Family Member	
3004005	Witnessed by Healthcare Provider	
it3004.100	Witnessed by Other 911 Responder (CARES)	

Cardiac Arrest Etiology

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Cardiac Arrest Etiology (eArrest.02)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Indication of the etiology or cause of the cardiac arrest (classified as cardiac, non-cardiac, etc.).

Code	Description	Definition
3002001	Cardiac (Presumed)	
3002003	Drowning/Submersion	
3002005	Drug Overdose	
3002007	Electrocution	
3002009	Exsanguination-Medical (Non-Traumatic)	
3002011	Other	
3002013	Respiratory/Asphyxia	
3002015	Traumatic Cause	

Cardiac Arrest Etiology - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itArrest		Cardiac Arrest Etiology - Other (itArrest.011)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
If you selected Other in the Cardiac Arrest Etiology please explain.					

Resuscitation Attempted By EMS

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Resuscitation Attempted By EMS (eArrest.03)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 Indication of an attempt to resuscitate the patient who is in cardiac arrest (attempted, not attempted due to DNR, etc.).

Code	Description	Definition
3003001	Attempted Defibrillation	
3003003	Attempted Ventilation	
3003005	Initiated Chest Compressions	
3003007	Not Attempted-Considered Futile	
3003009	Not Attempted-DNR Orders	
3003011	Not Attempted-Signs of Circulation	

Type of CPR Provided by EMS

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eArrest		Type of CPR Provided (eArrest.09)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Documentation of the type/technique of CPR used by EMS.

Code	Description	Definition
3009007	Compressions-External Thumper Type Device	
3009021	Compressions-Hands Only CPR	
3009009	Compressions-Intermittent with Ventilation	
3009001	Compressions-Manual	
3009025	Ventilation-Advanced Airway Device	
3009013	Ventilation-Bag Valve Mask	
3009019	Ventilation-Pocket Mask	
3009023	Ventilation-with OPA/NPA	

First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient (eArrest.11)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

Documentation of what the first monitored arrest rhythm which was noted.

Code	Description	Definition
3011001	Asystole	
3011003	Bradycardia	
it3011.123	Fast/Narrow PEA	
3011005	PEA	
it3011.124	Slow/Wide PEA	
it3011.117	Torsades de Pointes	
3011007	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm	
3011009	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm	
3011011	Ventricular Fibrillation	
3011013	Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless	

Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination (eArrest.17)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The patient's cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination.

Code	Description	Definition
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular	
9901005	Artifact	
9901003	Asystole	
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation	
9901009	Atrial Flutter	
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree	
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1	
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2	
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree	
9901019	Junctional	
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block	
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia	
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia	
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia	
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia	
9901030	Non-STEMI Septal Ischemia	
9901031	Other	
9901033	Paced Rhythm	
9901035	PEA	
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions	
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions	
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block	
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia	
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia	
9901047	Sinus Rhythm	
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia	
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia	
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia	
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia	

9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia	
9901058	STEMI Septal Ischemia	
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia	
9901061	Torsades De Points	
9901063	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm	
9901065	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm	
9901067	Ventricular Fibrillation	
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)	
9901069	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)	

Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eArrest		Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation (eArrest.12)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition
 Indication whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

Code	Description	Definition
3012001	No	
3012003	Yes, At Arrival at the ED	
3012005	Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED	
3012007	Yes, Sustained for 20 consecutive minutes	

ROSC Time

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itArrest		ROSC Time (itArrest.009)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The date/time ROSC was achieved.					

Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued (eArrest.16)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 The reason that CPR or the resuscitation efforts were discontinued.

Code	Description	Definition
3016001	DNR	
3016003	Medical Control Order	
3016005	Obvious Signs of Death	
3016007	Physically Unable to Perform	
3016009	Protocol/Policy Requirements Completed	
3016011	Return of Spontaneous Circulation (pulse or BP noted)	
	Transferred to other healthcare provider	

Therapeutic Hypothermia by EMS

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Therapeutic Hypothermia by EMS (eArrest.10)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Therapeutic Hypothermia by EMS						
Code	Description	Definition				
9923001	No					
9923003	Yes					

End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Cardiac Arrest		Resuscitation Documentation			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event (eArrest.18)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The patient's outcome at the end of the EMS event.

Code	Description	Definition
3018001	Expired in ED	
3018003	Expired in the Field	
3018011	Ongoing Resuscitation by Other EMS	
3018005	Ongoing Resuscitation in ED	
3018009	ROSC in the ED	
3018007	ROSC in the Field	

Cardiac Arrest Medications

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			Cardiac Arrest Medications	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eMedications		Cardiac Arrest Medications Set (eMedications.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Medications Sets for Medications commonly used in cardiac arrests with some field defaulted.						

Cardiac Arrest Procedures

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			Cardiac Arrest Procedures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Cardiac Arrest Procedures (eProcedures.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Procedures Sets for Procedures commonly used in cardiac arrests with some field defaulted.						

Cardiac Arrest Airway Confirmations

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			Airway Confirmations	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Cardiac Arrest Airway Confirmations (eAirway.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Airway Sets for Airway confirmations commonly used in cardiac arrests with some field defaulted.						

Medical Devices/Defibrillation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			Medical Devices/Defibrillation	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Cardiac Arrest Devices/Defibrillation (eDevice.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Medical Device sets for defibrillation						

Medical Devices/Cardiac Pacing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			Medical Devices/Cardiac Pacing	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Cardiac Arrest Devices/Cardiac Pacing (eDevice.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Medical Devices commonly used for Cardiac Pacing during a cardiac arrest.						

Medical Devices/Synchronized Cardioversion

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			Medical Devices/Synchronized	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Cardiac Arrest Devices/Synchronized Cardioversion (eDevice.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Medical Devices commonly used for Synchronized Cardioversion during a caardiac arrest						

STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			STEMI	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		STEMI 12 Lead ECG Used? (itStemi.001)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
itStemi.001.001	No					
itStemi.001.002	Yes					

STEMI Probable?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			STEMI	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		STEMI Probable? (itStemi.003)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code						
Description						
Definition						
itStemi.003.001	Inconclusive					
itStemi.003.002	No					
itStemi.003.003	Yes					

STEMI 12 Lead ECG Interpreted By

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Cardiac Arrest		Treatments			STEMI	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		STEMI 12 Lead ECG Interpreted By (itStemi.004)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Who interpreted the ECG

Code	Description	Definition
itStemi.004.4	Cardiac Monitor Program	
itStemi.004.0	Critical Care Paramedic	
itStemi.004.1	EMT	
itStemi.004.2	EMT Advanced EMT	
itStemi.004.7	Nurse Practioner	
itStemi.004.3	Paramedic	
itStemi.004.5	Physician	
itStemi.004.8	Physician Assistant	
itStemi.004.6	Registered Nurse	

Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Transport Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit (eDisposition.11)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The number of patients transported by this EMS crew and unit.						

Transport Mode from Scene

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Transport Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Transport Mode from Scene (eDisposition.17)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nullable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition
 Indication whether the transport was emergent or non-emergent.

Code	Description	Definition
4217001	Emergent (Immediate Response)	
4217003	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent	
4217005	Non-Emergent	
4217007	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent	

Additional Transport Mode Descriptors

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Transport Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Additional Transport Mode Descriptors (eDisposition.18)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The documentation of transport mode techniques for this EMS response.

Code	Description	Definition
4218019	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens	A transport where the responding vehicle initiated the response with the use of lights or sirens, but either patient condition changed, decreasing the response priority, or traffic conditions improved and the use of lights and sirens was no longer required for a safe and timely response. This value is often used with a paramedic intercept, where a BLS crew used lights and sirens to make contact with a paramedic, who then stabilized the patient such that the transport priority was decreased.
4218017	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens	A transport where the crew initiated the transport without the use of lights or sirens, but either patient condition changed, increasing the transport priority, or traffic conditions changed requiring the use of lights and sirens for a safe and timely transport.
4218013	Lights and No Sirens	Use of only flashing, blinking, or rotating lights (may be a combination of red, blue, white, and amber colors), mounted on a responding emergency services vehicle in order to manage and alert traffic that they need to yield the right-of-way to the emergency vehicle. This traffic alert mode uses lights only without any use of audible sirens. LL
4218011	Lights and Sirens	Used flashing, blinking, or rotating lights (may be a combination of red, blue, white, and amber colors), and audible sirens mounted on an emergency services vehicle in order to manage and alert traffic that they need to yield the right-of-way to the emergency vehicle during patient transport.
4218015	No Lights or Sirens	Transported a patient by an emergency services vehicle without the use of any emergency traffic alert lights or sirens.

EMS Transport Method

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Transport Information			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	EMS Transport Method (eDisposition.16)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nullable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The method of transport by this EMS Unit.

Code	Description	Definition
4216001	Air Medical-Fixed Wing	
4216003	Air Medical-Rotor Craft	
4216005	Ground-Ambulance	
4216007	Ground-ATV or Rescue Vehicle	
4216009	Ground-Bariatric	
4216017	Water-Boat	

How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Transport Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDisposition		How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance (eDisposition.13)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

The method by which the patient was moved to the ambulance from the scene.

Code	Description	Definition
9909001	Assisted/Walk	
9909007	Carried	
it9909.103	Isolette	
9909011	Stairchair	
9909013	Stretcher	
9909015	Wheelchair	

Position of Patient During Transport

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Transport Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Position of Patient During Transport (eDisposition.14)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The position of the patient during transport from the scene.

Code	Description	Definition
4214015	Sitting	
4214001	Agency Car Seat	
it4214.106	Integrated Captains Chair Seat	
it4214.109	Isolette/BabyPod	
4214005	Lateral Left	
4214007	Lateral Right	
it4214.104	LSP Infant/Pediatric Board (Pedi Board)	
4214009	Other	
it4214.105	Patient's Carseat	
it4214.101	Pedi-Mate Child Restraint	
4214011	Prone	
it4214.100	Quantum ACR (Ambulance Child Restraint)	
4214013	Semi-Fowlers	
4214017	Supine	
4214019	Trendelenburg	

Position of Patient During Transport - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Transport Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itDisposition		Position of Patient During Transport - Other (itDisposition.049)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
If you selected Other in the Position of Patient During Transport please explain.						

How Patient Was Moved From Ambulance

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Transport Information				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		How Patient Was Moved From Ambulance (eDisposition.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The method by which the patient was moved from the ambulance to the destination.

Code	Description	Definition
9909001	Assisted/Walk	
9909007	Carried	
it9909.100	Isolette	
9909011	Stairchair	
9909013	Stretcher	
9909015	Wheelchair	

Scan Destination Facility Barcode

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
Workflow		Scan Destination Facility Barcode (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
A button to help select the destination facility.						

Destination/Transferred To

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Info			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination/Transferred To, Name (eDisposition.01)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.					

Type of Destination

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Info			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Type of Destination (eDisposition.21)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The type of destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

Code	Description	Definition
4221029	Assisted Living Facility	
4221007	Clinic	
4221027	Diagnostic Services	
4221025	Dialysis Center	
4221039	Drug and/or Alcohol Rehabilitation Facility	
4221023	Freestanding Emergency Department	
4221001	Home	
4221003	Hospital-Emergency Department	
4221005	Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed	
4221031	Mental Health Facility	
4221009	Morgue/Mortuary	
4221033	Nursing Home	
4221013	Other	
4221015	Other EMS Responder (air)	
4221017	Other EMS Responder (ground)	
4221035	Other Recurring Care Center	
4221037	Physical Rehabilitation Facility	
4221019	Police/Jail	
4221041	Skilled Nursing Facility	
4221021	Urgent Care	

Destination Facility Medical Record Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		Destination Facility Medical Record Number (itOther.035)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The destinations medical record numner (MRN) for the patient.						

Hospital Capability

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Hospital Capability (eDisposition.23)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The primary hospital capability associated with the patient's condition for this transport (e.g., Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc.).

Code	Description	Definition
9908001	Behavioral Health	
9908003	Burn Center	
9908045	Cancer Center	
9908035	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable	
9908031	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable	
9908033	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)	
9908005	Critical Access Hospital	
9908007	Hospital (General)	
9908047	Labor and Delivery	
9908009	Neonatal Center	
9908011	Pediatric Center	
9908019	Rehab Center	
9908037	Stroke-Acute Stroke Ready Hospital (ASRH)	
9908043	Stroke-Comprehensive Stroke Center (CSC)	
9908039	Stroke-Primary Stroke Center (PSC)	
9908041	Stroke-Thrombectomy-Capable Stroke Center (TSC)	
9908021	Trauma Center Level 1	
9908023	Trauma Center Level 2	
9908025	Trauma Center Level 3	

Reason for Choosing Destination

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Info			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Reason for Choosing Destination (eDisposition.20)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The reason the unit chose to deliver or transfer the patient to the destination. If you were diverted from your original intended destination please ensure Diversion is selected.

Code	Description	Definition
4220001	Closest Facility	
4220003	Diversion	
4220005	Family Choice	
4220011	On-Line/On-Scene Medical Direction	
4220019	Protocol	
4220021	Regional Specialty Center	
4220015	Patient's Choice	
4220017	Patient's Physician's Choice	

Facility Diverted From

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itDisposition		Facility Diverted From (itDisposition.003)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
If you were diverted from your originally intended destination, please select the facility you were diverted from.						

Hospital In-Patient Destination

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Hospital In-Patient Destination (eDisposition.22)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g., Cath Lab, ICU, etc.).

Code	Description	Definition
4222001	Hospital-Burn	
4222003	Hospital-Cath Lab	
4222005	Hospital-CCU	
4222007	Hospital-Endoscopy	
4222009	Hospital-Hospice	
4222011	Hospital-Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment	
4222013	Hospital-ICU	
4222015	Hospital-Labor and Delivery	
4222017	Hospital-Med/Surg	
4222019	Hospital-Mental Health	
4222021	Hospital-MICU	
4222023	Hospital-NICU	
4222025	Hospital-Nursery	
4222051	Hospital-Oncology	
4222031	Hospital-OR	
4222033	Hospital-Orthopedic	
4222035	Hospital-Other	
4222037	Hospital-Out-Patient Bed	
4222053	Hospital-Outpatient Surgery	
4222027	Hospital-Peds (General)	
4222029	Hospital-Peds ICU	
4222045	Hospital-Radiation	
4222041	Hospital-Radiology Services - CT/PET	
4222039	Hospital-Radiology Services - MRI	
4222043	Hospital-Radiology Services - X-Ray	
4222047	Hospital-Rehab	
4222049	Hospital-SICU	

Destination/Transferred To, Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Info			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination/Transferred To, Code (eDisposition.02)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The code of the destination facility the patient was delivered or transferred to.					

Patient Belongings

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itSituation		Patient Belongings (itSituation.001)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Belongings of the patient

Code	Description	Definition
itSituation.001.115	Cane	
itSituation.001.111	Cell Phone	
itSituation.001.103	Clothing	
itSituation.001.114	Crutches	
itSituation.001.106	False Teeth	
itSituation.001.104	Glasses	
itSituation.001.105	ID Card/License	
itSituation.001.102	Insurance Card	
itSituation.001.107	Jewelry (Describe Below)	
itSituation.001.110	Keys	
itSituation.001.118	Medication List	
itSituation.001.100	Medications	
itSituation.001.109	None	
itSituation.001.108	Other (Describe Below)	
itSituation.001.113	Suitcase	
itSituation.001.112	Walker	

itSituation.001. 101	Wallet/Purse	
itSituation.001. 117	Weapon	
itSituation.001. 116	Wheelchair	

Patient Belongings Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itPayment		Patient Belongings Other (itPayment.010)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
If the Patient Belongings includes other you may provide additional information here						

Patient Belongings Left With

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPayment		Patient Belongings Left With (itPayment.011)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Who you left the patient's belongings with

Code	Description	Definition
itPayment.011.105	At Destination with Family	
itPayment.011.103	At Destination with Patient	
itPayment.011.102	At Destination with Staff (includes Aeromed. staff)	
itPayment.011.100	At Incident Location with Family/friends	
itPayment.011.101	At Incident with Law Enforcement	
itPayment.011.104	Other (Describe Below)	

Patient Belongings Left With Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPayment		Patient Belongings Left With Other (itPayment.012)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
If who you left the patient's belonging with includes Other then yoy may provide additional information here						

Patient Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		Patient Number (itOther.035)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The Patient Number						

Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info			Pre-Hospital Alert / Hospital Team	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation (eDisposition.24)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

Indication that an alert (or activation) was called by EMS to the appropriate destination healthcare facility team. The alert (or activation) should occur prior to the EMS Unit arrival at the destination with the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
4224001	No	
4224003	Yes-Adult Trauma	
4224005	Yes-Cardiac Arrest	
4224007	Yes-Obstetrics	
4224009	Yes-Other	
4224011	Yes-Pediatric Trauma	
4224019	Yes-Sepsis	
4224013	Yes-STEMI	
4224015	Yes-Stroke	
4224017	Yes-Trauma (General)	

Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info			Pre-Hospital Alert / Hospital Team	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation (eDisposition.25)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition
 The Date/Time EMS alerted, notified, or activated the Destination Healthcare Facility prior to EMS arrival. The EMS assessment identified the patient as acutely ill or injured based on exam and possibly specified alert criteria.

External Report ID/Number Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info			Outcome External Reports	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		External Report ID/Number Type (eOutcome.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The Type of External Report or Record associated with the Report/ID Number.

Code	Description	Definition
4303001	Disaster Tag	
4303017	Patient ID	
it4303.002	Receiving Hospital Encounter Number	
4303005	Receiving Hospital Medical Record Number	

External Report ID/Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Info			Outcome External Reports	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		External Report ID/Number (eOutcome.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID or Number of the external report or record in eOutcome.03.						

Destination Street Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Address			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination Street Address (eDisposition.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	
Field Definition					
The street address of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.					

Street Address 2

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Address				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Street Address 2 (eDisposition.03.StreetAddress2)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The secondary street address						

Apartment Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Address				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDisposition		Apartment Number (itDisposition.040)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The apartment/suite number if applicable.						

Destination Address Postal Code Lookup

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Address				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Destination Address Postal Code Lookup (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
A button to use to lookup the destination City, County, State and Postal Code						

Destination City

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Address			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination City (eDisposition.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	✓	
Field Definition					
The city of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to (physical address).					

Destination County

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Address			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination County (eDisposition.06)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The destination county in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.					

Destination State

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Address			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination State (eDisposition.05)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The state of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.					

Destination Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Destination Address			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Destination ZIP Code (eDisposition.07)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The destination postal code in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.					

Destination Country

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Destination Address				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition		Destination Country (eDisposition.08)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The country of the destination.

Code	Description	Definition
AFG(4)	Afghanistan	
ALA(248)	Åland Islands	
ALB(8)	Albania	
DZA(12)	Algeria	
ASM(16)	American Samoa	
AND(20)	Andorra	
AGO(24)	Angola	
AIA(660)	Anguilla	
ATA(10)	Antarctica	
ATG(28)	Antigua and Barbuda	
ARG(32)	Argentina	
ARM(51)	Armenia	
ABW(533)	Aruba	
AUS(36)	Australia	
AUT(40)	Austria	
AZE(31)	Azerbaijan	
BHS(44)	Bahamas (the)	
BHR(48)	Bahrain	
BGD(50)	Bangladesh	
BRB(52)	Barbados	
BLR(112)	Belarus	
BEL(56)	Belgium	
BLZ(84)	Belize	
BEN(204)	Benin	
BMU(60)	Bermuda	
BTN(64)	Bhutan	
BOL(68)	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	
BES(535)	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	
BIH(70)	Bosnia and Herzegovina	

BWA(72)	Botswana	
BVT(74)	Bouvet Island	
BRA(76)	Brazil	
IOT(86)	British Indian Ocean Territory (the)	
BRN(96)	Brunei Darussalam	
BGR(100)	Bulgaria	
BFA(854)	Burkina Faso	
BDI(108)	Burundi	
CPV(132)	Cabo Verde	
KHM(116)	Cambodia	
CMR(120)	Cameroon	
CAN(124)	Canada	
CYM(136)	Cayman Islands (the)	
CAF(140)	Central African Republic (the)	
TCD(148)	Chad	
CHL(152)	Chile	
CHN(156)	China	
CXR(162)	Christmas Island	
CCK(166)	Cocos (Keeling) Islands (the)	
COL(170)	Colombia	
COM(174)	Comoros (the)	
COD(180)	Congo (the Democratic Republic of the)	
COG(178)	Congo (the)	
COK(184)	Cook Islands (the)	
CRI(188)	Costa Rica	
CIV(384)	Côte d'Ivoire	
HRV(191)	Croatia	
CUB(192)	Cuba	
CUW(531)	Curaçao	
CYP(196)	Cyprus	
CZE(203)	Czechia	
DNK(208)	Denmark	
DJI(262)	Djibouti	
DMA(212)	Dominica	
DOM(214)	Dominican Republic (the)	
ECU(218)	Ecuador	
EGY(818)	Egypt	

SLV(222)	El Salvador	
GNQ(226)	Equatorial Guinea	
ERI(232)	Eritrea	
EST(233)	Estonia	
SWZ(748)	Eswatini	
ETH(231)	Ethiopia	
FLK(238)	Falkland Islands (the) [Malvinas]	
FRO(234)	Faroe Islands (the)	
FJI(242)	Fiji	
FIN(246)	Finland	
FRA(250)	France	
GUF(254)	French Guiana	
PYF(258)	French Polynesia	
ATF(260)	French Southern Territories (the)	
GAB(266)	Gabon	
GMB(270)	Gambia (the)	
GEO(268)	Georgia	
DEU(276)	Germany	
GHA(288)	Ghana	
GIB(292)	Gibraltar	
GRC(300)	Greece	
GRL(304)	Greenland	
GRD(308)	Grenada	
GLP(312)	Guadeloupe	
GUM(316)	Guam	
GTM(320)	Guatemala	
GGY(831)	Guernsey	
GIN(324)	Guinea	
GNB(624)	Guinea-Bissau	
GUY(328)	Guyana	
HTI(332)	Haiti	
HMD(334)	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	
VAT(336)	Holy See (the)	
HND(340)	Honduras	
HKG(344)	Hong Kong	
HUN(348)	Hungary	
ISL(352)	Iceland	
IND(356)	India	

IDN(360)	Indonesia	
IRN(364)	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	
IRQ(368)	Iraq	
IRL(372)	Ireland	
IMN(833)	Isle of Man	
ISR(376)	Israel	
ITA(380)	Italy	
JAM(388)	Jamaica	
JPN(392)	Japan	
JEY(832)	Jersey	
JOR(400)	Jordan	
KAZ(398)	Kazakhstan	
KEN(404)	Kenya	
KIR(296)	Kiribati	
PRK(408)	Korea (the Democratic Peoples Republic of)	
KOR(410)	Korea (the Republic of)	
KWT(414)	Kuwait	
KGZ(417)	Kyrgyzstan	
LAO(418)	Lao Peoples Democratic Republic (the)	
LVA(428)	Latvia	
LBN(422)	Lebanon	
LSO(426)	Lesotho	
LBR(430)	Liberia	
LBY(434)	Libya	
LIE(438)	Liechtenstein	
LTU(440)	Lithuania	
LUX(442)	Luxembourg	
MAC(446)	Macao	
MDG(450)	Madagascar	
MWI(454)	Malawi	
MYS(458)	Malaysia	
MDV(462)	Maldives	
MLI(466)	Mali	
MLT(470)	Malta	
MHL(584)	Marshall Islands (the)	
MTQ(474)	Martinique	

MRT(478)	Mauritania	
MUS(480)	Mauritius	
MYT(175)	Mayotte	
MEX(484)	Mexico	
FSM(583)	Micronesia (Federated States of)	
MDA(498)	Moldova (the Republic of)	
MCO(492)	Monaco	
MNG(496)	Mongolia	
MNE(499)	Montenegro	
MSR(500)	Montserrat	
MAR(504)	Morocco	
MOZ(508)	Mozambique	
MMR(104)	Myanmar	
NAM(516)	Namibia	
NRU(520)	Nauru	
NPL(524)	Nepal	
NLD(528)	Netherlands (Kingdom of the)	
NCL(540)	New Caledonia	
NZL(554)	New Zealand	
NIC(558)	Nicaragua	
NER(562)	Niger (the)	
NGA(566)	Nigeria	
NIU(570)	Niue	
NFK(574)	Norfolk Island	
MKD(807)	North Macedonia	
MNP(580)	Northern Mariana Islands (the)	
NOR(578)	Norway	
OMN(512)	Oman	
PAK(586)	Pakistan	
PLW(585)	Palau	
PSE(275)	Palestine, State of	
PAN(591)	Panama	
PNG(598)	Papua New Guinea	
PRY(600)	Paraguay	
PER(604)	Peru	
PHL(608)	Philippines (the)	
PCN(612)	Pitcairn	
POL(616)	Poland	

PRT(620)	Portugal	
PRI(630)	Puerto Rico	
QAT(634)	Qatar	
REU(638)	Réunion	
ROU(642)	Romania	
RUS(643)	Russian Federation (the)	
RWA(646)	Rwanda	
BLM(652)	Saint Barthélemy	
SHN(654)	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	
KNA(659)	Saint Kitts and Nevis	
LCA(662)	Saint Lucia	
MAF(663)	Saint Martin (French part)	
SPM(666)	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	
VCT(670)	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
WSM(882)	Samoa	
SMR(674)	San Marino	
STP(678)	Sao Tome and Principe	
SAU(682)	Saudi Arabia	
SEN(686)	Senegal	
SRB(688)	Serbia	
SYC(690)	Seychelles	
SLE(694)	Sierra Leone	
SGP(702)	Singapore	
SXM(534)	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	
SVK(703)	Slovakia	
SVN(705)	Slovenia	
SLB(90)	Solomon Islands	
SOM(706)	Somalia	
ZAF(710)	South Africa	
SGS(239)	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	
SSD(728)	South Sudan	
ESP(724)	Spain	
LKA(144)	Sri Lanka	
SDN(729)	Sudan (the)	
SUR(740)	Suriname	
SJM(744)	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	

SWE(752)	Sweden	
CHE(756)	Switzerland	
SYR(760)	Syrian Arab Republic (the)	
TWN(158)	Taiwan (Province of China)	
TJK(762)	Tajikistan	
TZA(834)	Tanzania, the United Republic of	
THA(764)	Thailand	
TLS(626)	Timor-Leste	
TGO(768)	Togo	
TKL(772)	Tokelau	
TON(776)	Tonga	
TTO(780)	Trinidad and Tobago	
TUN(788)	Tunisia	
TUR(792)	Türkiye	
TKM(795)	Turkmenistan	
TCA(796)	Turks and Caicos Islands (the)	
TUV(798)	Tuvalu	
UGA(800)	Uganda	
UKR(804)	Ukraine	
ARE(784)	United Arab Emirates (the)	
GBR(826)	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (the)	
UMI(581)	United States Minor Outlying Islands (the)	
USA(840)	United States of America (the)	
URY(858)	Uruguay	
UZB(860)	Uzbekistan	
VUT(548)	Vanuatu	
VEN(862)	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	
VNM(704)	Viet Nam	
VGB(92)	Virgin Islands (British)	
VIR(850)	Virgin Islands (U.S.)	
WLF(876)	Wallis and Futuna	
ESH(732)	Western Sahara*	
YEM(887)	Yemen	
ZMB(894)	Zambia	
ZWE(716)	Zimbabwe	

Require PCS

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Require PCS (DwEms.Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA504)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Transported To Closest Appropriate Facility

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Transported To Closest Appropriate Facility (itPayment.024)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Whether the patient was transported to closest appropriate facility

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Why Was The Patient Transported to a Farther Facility

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Destination Reason Other (itDisposition.051)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Why Was The Patient Transported to a Farther Facility						

Transport Related to Terminal Illness

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
	Transport Related to Terminal Illness (itPayment.026)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Was the Transport Related to Terminal Illness

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Services Not Available at Sending Facility Necessitating Transfer:

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Label (Label)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Services Not Available at Sending Facility Necessitating Transfer:						

Ambulance Transport Reason Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Ambulance Transport Reason Code (ePayment.44)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The CMS Ambulance Transport Reason Code for the transport.

Code	Description	Definition
E	Patient was transferred to a Rehabilitation Facility	
B	Patient was transported for the benefit of a preferred physician	
D	Patient was transported for the care of a specialist or for availability of equipment	
C	Patient was transported for the nearness of family members	
A	Patient was transported to the nearest facility for care of symptoms, complaints, or both	

Justification for Transfer or Encounter

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eSituation		Justification for Transfer or Encounter (eSituation.19)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The ordering physician or medical provider diagnosis or stated reason for a hospital-to-hospital transfer, other medical transport, or Mobile Integrated Healthcare encounter.					

Patient Transport Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Patient Transport Assessment (ePayment.41)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Documentation of the patient's transport need based on mobility and/or physical capability.

Code	Description	Definition
2641001	Unable to sit without assistance	
2641003	Unable to stand without assistance	
2641005	Unable to walk without assistance	

Bed Confined as Defined Above?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itPayment	Bed Confined as Defined Above? (itPayment.004)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition		
Whether the patient was bed confined as defined above?		
Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Can Patient be Transported Safely by Car or Wheelchair Van? (i.e., may safely sit during transport without additional attendant or monitoring)

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Transport	Physician Certification Statement	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
itPayment	Invalid Transport Possible (itPayment.014)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Whether the patient can be transported safely by car or wheelchair van? (i.e., may safely sit during transport without additional attendant or monitoring)

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Reason for Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Reason for Physician Certification Statement (ePayment.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement.

Code	Description	Definition
2604001	Bed Confined	
2604003	Cardiac/Hemodynamic monitoring required during transport	
2604005	Confused, combative, lethargic, comatose	
2604007	Contractures	
2604009	Danger to self or others-monitoring	
2604011	Danger to self or others-seclusion (flight risk)	
2604013	DVT requires elevation of lower extremity	
2604015	IV medications/fluids required during transport	
2604017	Moderate to severe pain on movement	
2604019	Morbid Obesity requires additional personnel/equipment to handle	
2604021	Non-healing fractures	
2604023	Orthopedic device (backboard, halo, use of pins in traction, etc.) requiring special handling in transit	
2604025	Restraints (Physical or Chemical) anticipated or used during transport	
2604027	Risk of falling off wheelchair or stretcher while in motion (not related to obesity)	
2604029	Severe Muscular weakness and de-conditioned state precludes any significant physical activity	
2604031	Special handling en route-Isolation	
2604033	Third Party assistance/attendant required to apply, administer, or regulate or adjust oxygen en route	

2604035	Unable to maintain erect sitting position in a chair for time needed to transport, due to moderate muscular weakness and de-conditioning.	
2604037	Unable to sit in chair or wheelchair due to Grade II or greater decubitus ulcers on buttocks.	

Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The type of healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

Code	Description	Definition
2605001	Clinical Nurse Specialist	
2605003	Discharge Planner	
2605005	Physician (MD or DO)	
2605007	Physician Assistant	
2605009	Registered Nurse	
2605011	Registered Nurse Practitioner	

Insurance Company ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			Billing Insurances	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Insurance Company ID (ePayment.09)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The Insurance Company ID						

Insurance Policy ID Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			Billing Insurances	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Insurance Policy ID Number (ePayment.18)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The Insurance Policy ID Number						



PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Transport	Physician Certification Statement	PCS Signature

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
itOther	Language (itOther.002)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

The language of the signer

Code	Description	Definition
English	English	
Somali	Somali	



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The date and time the signature was captured.



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

PCR Section			PCR Panel		PCR Grid	
Transport			Physician Certification Statement		PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.						
Code	Description	Definition				
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call					
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)					
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased					
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level					
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure					
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody					
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier					
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired					
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child					
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities					
4515019	Not Signed - Refused					
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature					
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious					
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired					
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative					
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)					
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained					
4515031	Signed					
4515033	Signed-Not Patient					



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The graphic file for the signature.

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
	Lock Signature Button (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature File Name (eOther.16)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The name of the graphic file for the signature.



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Transport		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature File Type (eOther.17)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The description of the file attachment stored in Signature Graphic (eOther.18).

Your agencies supplemental questions

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Agency Supplemental Questions		Agency Supplemental Questions			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuesti 006	Agency Supplemental Questions (AgencySupplemental.*)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
This is the area where any supplemental questions defined by your agency will appear.					

Provider's Primary Impression

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Narrative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eSituation		Provider's Primary Impression (eSituation.11)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures). Select the best choice from among the options available. Additional details on the patient's problem/condition can be further documented in the assessments pages.

Code	Description	Definition
T76	Abuse/Neglect NOS, suspected	Adult and child abuse, neglect and other maltreatment, suspected
R10.0	Acute pain	Acute abdominal pain
Z00.00	Adult general exam, no finding	Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings
T50.90	Adverse effect of unspecified substance	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
F10.92	Alcohol intoxication	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication
F10.9	Alcohol use	Alcohol use, unspecified
F10.23	Alcohol withdrawal	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal
T78.40	Allergic reaction, NOS	Allergy, unspecified
R41.82	Altered mental status	Altered mental status, unspecified
R40.4	Altered mental status, transient	Transient alteration of awareness
I20.9	Angina (pain related to heart)	Angina pectoris, unspecified
S99.91	Ankle injury	Unspecified injury of ankle
F41.9	Anxiety	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
I49.9	Arrhythmia	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
J45	Asthma	Asthma
M54.9	Back pain, NOS	Back pain NOS
Z74.01	Bedridden	Bed confinement status
K92.2	Blood in vomit or stool (GI bleed)	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified
J98.01	Bronchospasm, acute	Acute bronchospasm
T30.0	Burn, NOS	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
I46.9	Cardiac arrest	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified
R07.9	Chest pain, NOS	Chest pain, unspecified (not angina)
Z00.129	Child general exam, no finding	Encounter for routine child health examination without abnormal findings
J00	Common cold	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
S06.0X9	Concussion, with LOC	Concussion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration

S06.0	Concussion, without LOC	Concussion without loss of consciousness
K59.00	Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
R56.9	Convulsions, NOS	Unspecified convulsions
J44.1	COPD	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with (acute) exacerbation
E86.0	Dehydration	Dehydration
F32	Depression	Major depressive disorder, single episode
K59.1	Diarrhea	Functional diarrhea
R06.00	Difficulty breathing	Dyspnea, unspecified
R41.0	Disoriented	Disorientation, unspecified
T79.9	Early complication of trauma	Unspecified early complication of trauma
Z51.89	Encounter for aftercare	Encounter for other specified aftercare
Z71.1	Encounter, feared condition not observed	Person encountering health services with feared condition which was not demonstrated
S09.93	Facial injury	Unspecified injury of face
R55	Fainting/collapse	Syncope and collapse
R53.83	Fatigue	Other fatigue
R50.9	Fever	Fever, unspecified
J11	Flu	Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus
J81.0	Fluid in lungs	Acute pulmonary edema
S99.92	Foot injury	Unspecified injury of foot
S59.91	Forearm injury	Unspecified injury of forearm
Z00	General exam, no complaint	Encounter for general examination without complaint, suspected or reported diagnosis
Z04.9	General exam, NOS	Encounter for examination and observation for unspecified reason
R68.89	General symptoms	Other general symptoms and signs
R10.84	Generalized pain	Generalized abdominal pain
S09.90	Head injury	Unspecified injury of head
R51	Headache	Headache
I50.9	Heart failure	Heart failure, unspecified
T67	Heat related (heat stroke/exhaustion)	Effects of heat and light
R58	Hemorrhage	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
S79.91	Hip injury	Unspecified injury of hip
R45.85	Homicidal ideation	Homicidal and suicidal ideations
R73.9	Hyperglycemia	Hyperglycemia, unspecified
E13.65	Hyperglycemia, known diabetic	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia
I10	Hypertension	Essential (primary) hypertension
E16.2	Hypoglycemia	Hypoglycemia, unspecified
E13.64	Hypoglycemia, known diabetic	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia

I95.9	Hypotension	Hypotension, unspecified
R69	Illness, NOS	Illness, unspecified
T14.90	Injury, unspecified	Injury, unspecified
N17.8	Kidney failure, NOS	Other acute kidney failure
N18.6	Kidney/renal disease requiring dialysis	End stage renal disease
R42	Lightheaded/vertigo	Dizziness and giddiness
M79.6	Limb/hand/foot/fingers/toes pain	Pain in limb, hand, foot, fingers and toes
S39.92	Lower back injury	Unspecified injury of lower back
M54.5	Lower back pain	Low back pain
S89.9	Lower leg injury	Unspecified injury of lower leg
R53.81	Malaise (feeling unwell)	Other malaise
F99	Mental illness, NOS	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
T07	Multiple injuries	Unspecified multiple injuries
M62.81	Muscle weakness	Muscle weakness (generalized)
I21	Myocardial Infarction, NOS	Acute myocardial infarction
R11.0	Nausea	Nausea
S19.9	Neck injury	Unspecified injury of neck
D49	New growth, tumor	Neoplasms of unspecified behavior
I21.4	Non-STEMI	Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
O80	Normal delivery	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery
R04.0	Nosebleed	Epistaxis
Z03.89	Observation only	Encounter for observation for other suspected diseases and conditions ruled out
R99	Obvious death	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
R45.89	Other emotional symptoms	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
F60.8	Other personality disorder	Other specific personality disorders
F19	Other psychoactive substance	Other psychoactive substance related disorders
I99.9	Other, unspecified CV disorder	Unspecified disorder of circulatory system
G89.1	Pain, acute	Acute pain, not elsewhere classified
G89.11	Pain, acute due to trauma	Acute pain due to trauma
G89.2	Pain, chronic	Chronic pain, not elsewhere classified
R52	Pain, NOS	Pain, unspecified
R10.2	Pelvic/perineal pain	Pelvic and perineal pain
S39.93	Pelvis injury	Unspecified injury of pelvis
J18.9	Pneumonia	Pneumonia, unspecified organism
O26.90	Pregnancy related	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, unspecified trimester
Z04.6	Psych exam, requested by authority	Encounter for general psychiatric examination, requested by authority
Z74.09	Reduced mobility	Other reduced mobility

J80	Respiratory distress	Acute respiratory distress syndrome
J96.9	Respiratory failure	Respiratory failure, unspecified
J98.9	Respiratory, other disorder	Respiratory disorder, unspecified
F13	Sedative, anti-anxiety related	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic related disorders
G40.909	Seizure, epileptic	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epilepticus
G40.89	Seizure, NOS	Other seizures
G40.901	Seizure, status epilepticus	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, with status epilepticus
A41.9	Sepsis	Sepsis, unspecified organism
R06.02	Shortness of breath	Shortness of breath
S49.9	Shoulder/upper arm injury	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
I21.3	STEMI	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I63.9	Stroke	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
R45.851	Suicidal ideation	Suicidal ideations
T14.91	Suicide attempt	Suicide attempt
F11	Suspected Opioid related	Opioid related disorders
S79.92	Thigh injury	Unspecified injury of thigh
S29.9	Thorax injury	Unspecified injury of thorax
G45.9	TIA	Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified
F10.239	Tox - Alcohol Use - withdrawal	
F12.9	Tox - Cannabis use	
F11.92	Tox - Opioid use - with Coma	
F11.9	Tox - Opioid use - without Coma	
itICD.047	Tox - Overdose/Drug Ingestion (Non Opioid)	
B99.9	Unspecified infectious disease	Unspecified infectious disease
N39.0	Urinary tract infection (UTI)	Urinary tract infection, site not specified
N93.9	Vaginal bleeding, abnormal	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
R11.1	Vomiting	Vomiting
R53.1	Weakness	Weakness
S69.9	Wrist/hand/finger injury	Unspecified injury of wrist, hand and finger(s)

Provider's Secondary Impressions

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Narrative				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eSituation		Provider's Secondary Impressions (eSituation.12)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures). Additional details on the patient's problem/condition can be further documented in the assessments pages.

Code	Description	Definition
T76	Abuse/Neglect NOS, suspected	Adult and child abuse, neglect and other maltreatment, suspected
R10.0	Acute pain	Acute abdominal pain
Z00.00	Adult general exam, no finding	Encounter for general adult medical examination without abnormal findings
T50.90	Adverse effect of unspecified substance	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
F10.92	Alcohol intoxication	Alcohol use, unspecified with intoxication
F10.9	Alcohol use	Alcohol use, unspecified
F10.23	Alcohol withdrawal	Alcohol dependence with withdrawal
T78.40	Allergic reaction, NOS	Allergy, unspecified
R41.82	Altered mental status	Altered mental status, unspecified
R40.4	Altered mental status, transient	Transient alteration of awareness
I20.9	Angina (pain related to heart)	Angina pectoris, unspecified
S99.91	Ankle injury	Unspecified injury of ankle
F41.9	Anxiety	Anxiety disorder, unspecified
I49.9	Arrhythmia	Cardiac arrhythmia, unspecified
J45	Asthma	Asthma
M54.9	Back pain, NOS	Back pain NOS
Z74.01	Bedridden	Bed confinement status
K92.2	Blood in vomit or stool (GI bleed)	Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, unspecified
J98.01	Bronchospasm, acute	Acute bronchospasm
T30.0	Burn, NOS	Burn of unspecified body region, unspecified degree
I46.9	Cardiac arrest	Cardiac arrest, cause unspecified
R07.9	Chest pain, NOS	Chest pain, unspecified (not angina)
Z00.129	Child general exam, no finding	Encounter for routine child health examination without abnormal findings
J00	Common cold	Acute nasopharyngitis [common cold]
S06.0X9	Concussion, with LOC	Concussion with loss of consciousness of unspecified duration
S06.0	Concussion, without LOC	Concussion without loss of consciousness

K59.00	Constipation	Constipation, unspecified
R56.9	Convulsions, NOS	Unspecified convulsions
J44.1	COPD	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with (acute) exacerbation
E86.0	Dehydration	Dehydration
F32	Depression	Major depressive disorder, single episode
K59.1	Diarrhea	Functional diarrhea
R06.00	Difficulty breathing	Dyspnea, unspecified
R41.0	Disoriented	Disorientation, unspecified
T79.9	Early complication of trauma	Unspecified early complication of trauma
Z51.89	Encounter for aftercare	Encounter for other specified aftercare
Z71.1	Encounter, feared condition not observed	Person encountering health services with feared condition which was not demonstrated
S09.93	Facial injury	Unspecified injury of face
R55	Fainting/collapse	Syncope and collapse
R53.83	Fatigue	Other fatigue
R50.9	Fever	Fever, unspecified
J11	Flu	Influenza due to unidentified influenza virus
J81.0	Fluid in lungs	Acute pulmonary edema
S99.92	Foot injury	Unspecified injury of foot
S59.91	Forearm injury	Unspecified injury of forearm
Z00	General exam, no complaint	Encounter for general examination without complaint, suspected or reported diagnosis
Z04.9	General exam, NOS	Encounter for examination and observation for unspecified reason
R68.89	General symptoms	Other general symptoms and signs
R10.84	Generalized pain	Generalized abdominal pain
S09.90	Head injury	Unspecified injury of head
R51	Headache	Headache
I50.9	Heart failure	Heart failure, unspecified
T67	Heat related (heat stroke/exhaustion)	Effects of heat and light
R58	Hemorrhage	Hemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
S79.91	Hip injury	Unspecified injury of hip
R45.85	Homicidal ideation	Homicidal and suicidal ideations
R73.9	Hyperglycemia	Hyperglycemia, unspecified
E13.65	Hyperglycemia, known diabetic	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hyperglycemia
I10	Hypertension	Essential (primary) hypertension
E16.2	Hypoglycemia	Hypoglycemia, unspecified
E13.64	Hypoglycemia, known diabetic	Other specified diabetes mellitus with hypoglycemia
I95.9	Hypotension	Hypotension, unspecified

R69	Illness, NOS	Illness, unspecified
T14.90	Injury, unspecified	Injury, unspecified
N17.8	Kidney failure, NOS	Other acute kidney failure
N18.6	Kidney/renal disease requiring dialysis	End stage renal disease
R42	Lightheaded/vertigo	Dizziness and giddiness
M79.6	Limb/hand/foot/fingers/toes pain	Pain in limb, hand, foot, fingers and toes
S39.92	Lower back injury	Unspecified injury of lower back
M54.5	Lower back pain	Low back pain
S89.9	Lower leg injury	Unspecified injury of lower leg
R53.81	Malaise (feeling unwell)	Other malaise
F99	Mental illness, NOS	Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
T07	Multiple injuries	Unspecified multiple injuries
M62.81	Muscle weakness	Muscle weakness (generalized)
I21	Myocardial Infarction, NOS	Acute myocardial infarction
R11.0	Nausea	Nausea
S19.9	Neck injury	Unspecified injury of neck
D49	New growth, tumor	Neoplasms of unspecified behavior
I21.4	Non-STEMI	Non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) myocardial infarction
O80	Normal delivery	Encounter for full-term uncomplicated delivery
R04.0	Nosebleed	Epistaxis
Z03.89	Observation only	Encounter for observation for other suspected diseases and conditions ruled out
R99	Obvious death	Ill-defined and unknown cause of mortality
R45.89	Other emotional symptoms	Other symptoms and signs involving emotional state
F60.8	Other personality disorder	Other specific personality disorders
F19	Other psychoactive substance	Other psychoactive substance related disorders
I99.9	Other, unspecified CV disorder	Unspecified disorder of circulatory system
G89.1	Pain, acute	Acute pain, not elsewhere classified
G89.11	Pain, acute due to trauma	Acute pain due to trauma
G89.2	Pain, chronic	Chronic pain, not elsewhere classified
R52	Pain, NOS	Pain, unspecified
R10.2	Pelvic/perineal pain	Pelvic and perineal pain
S39.93	Pelvis injury	Unspecified injury of pelvis
J18.9	Pneumonia	Pneumonia, unspecified organism
O26.90	Pregnancy related	Pregnancy related conditions, unspecified, unspecified trimester
Z04.6	Psych exam, requested by authority	Encounter for general psychiatric examination, requested by authority
Z74.09	Reduced mobility	Other reduced mobility
J80	Respiratory distress	Acute respiratory distress syndrome

J96.9	Respiratory failure	Respiratory failure, unspecified
J98.9	Respiratory, other disorder	Respiratory disorder, unspecified
F13	Sedative, anti-anxiety related	Sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic related disorders
G40.909	Seizure, epileptic	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, without status epilepticus
G40.89	Seizure, NOS	Other seizures
G40.901	Seizure, status epilepticus	Epilepsy, unspecified, not intractable, with status epilepticus
A41.9	Sepsis	Sepsis, unspecified organism
R06.02	Shortness of breath	Shortness of breath
S49.9	Shoulder/upper arm injury	Unspecified injury of shoulder and upper arm
I21.3	STEMI	ST elevation (STEMI) myocardial infarction of unspecified site
I63.9	Stroke	Cerebral infarction, unspecified
R45.851	Suicidal ideation	Suicidal ideations
T14.91	Suicide attempt	Suicide attempt
F11	Suspected Opioid related	Opioid related disorders
S79.92	Thigh injury	Unspecified injury of thigh
S29.9	Thorax injury	Unspecified injury of thorax
G45.9	TIA	Transient cerebral ischemic attack, unspecified
B99.9	Unspecified infectious disease	Unspecified infectious disease
N39.0	Urinary tract infection (UTI)	Urinary tract infection, site not specified
N93.9	Vaginal bleeding, abnormal	Abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding, unspecified
R11.1	Vomiting	Vomiting
R53.1	Weakness	Weakness
S69.9	Wrist/hand/finger injury	Unspecified injury of wrist, hand and finger(s)

Did you dispense a Maine EMS approved naloxone kit for future use in case of suspected opioid overdose?

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Narrative	Narrative	

NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
----------------	-----------------------	-------

Supplemental Question: Did you dispense a Maine EMS approved naloxone kit for future use in case of suspected opioid overdose?

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

For patients whom you have documented as a suspected narcotic overdose and who has refused transport please indicate if you left a naloxone kit with someone at the scene.

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Reason for Interfacility Transfer/Medical Transport

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Narrative			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation	Reason for Interfacility Transfer/Medical Transport (eSituation.20)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The general categories of the reason for an interfacility transfer/medical transport.

Code	Description	Definition
2820001	Cardiac Specialty	
2820003	Convenience Transfer (Patient Request)	
2820005	Diagnostic Testing	
2820007	Dialysis	
2820009	Drug and/or Alcohol Rehabilitation Care	
2820011	Extended Care	
2820013	Maternal/Neonatal	
2820015	Medical Specialty Care (Other, Not Listed)	
2820017	Neurological Specialty Care	
itDisposition.05 6.015	Obstetrics & Gynecology	
2820019	Palliative/Hospice Care (Home or Facility)	
2820021	Pediatric Specialty Care	
2820025	Physical Rehabilitation Care	
2820023	Psychiatric/Behavioral Care	
2820027	Return to Home/Residence	
2820029	Surgical Specialty Care (Other, Not Listed)	
2820031	Trauma/Orthopedic Specialty Care	

Justification for Transfer or Encounter

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Narrative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eSituation		Justification for Transfer or Encounter (eSituation.19)			Recommended	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The ordering physician or medical provider diagnosis or stated reason for a hospital-to-hospital transfer, other medical transport, or Mobile Integrated Healthcare encounter.						

Crew Member Completing this Report

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Narrative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Crew Member Completing this Report (eOther.08)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member which completed this patient care report.						

Review Requested

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Narrative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Review Requested (eOther.01)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Indication of whether the PCR needs review by anyone.						
Code	Description	Definition				
9923001	No					
9923003	Yes					

Please describe why you are requesting a review of this patient care report

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Narrative				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Please describe why you are requesting a review of this patient care report				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Please describe why you are requesting a review of this patient care report						

Patient Care Report Narrative

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Narrative			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eNarrative		Patient Care Report Narrative (eNarrative.01)			Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Reporting; Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The narrative of the patient care report (PCR).					

Add Patient To Incident

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Narrative			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow	Add Patient To Incident (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Exposures & PPE			Exposures & PPE	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID (eOther.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 The ID number of the EMS Crew Member associated with eOther.03 (Personal Protective Equipment Used), eOther.05 (Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death), eOther.06 (The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure).

Personal Protective Equipment Used

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Exposures & PPE			Exposures & PPE	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Personal Protective Equipment Used (eOther.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The personal protective equipment which was used by EMS personnel during this EMS patient contact.

Code	Description	Definition
4503001	Eye Protection	
4503025	Face Shield	
4503029	Full Isolation Coveralls (Non-Hazmat Suit)	
4503003	Gloves	
it4503.108	Goggles	
4503027	Gown	
4503005	Helmet	
4503007	Level A Suit	A fully encapsulated suit that provides protection from vapors and requires either an SCBA or external, protected air feed.
4503009	Level B Suit	A protective suit that provides protection from liquids (but not vapors) and requires either an SCBA or external, protected air feed.
4503011	Level C Suit	
4503013	Level D Suit (Turn out gear)	
it4503.100	Mask-N100	
4503015	Mask-N95	
it4503.101	Mask-P100	
4503017	Mask-Surgical (Non-Fitted)	
4503019	Other	
4503021	PAPR	
it4503.105	Personal Flotation Device (PFD)	
4503023	Reflective Vest	
it4503.104	Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)	

Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Exposures & PPE			Exposures & PPE	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure (eOther.05)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
Indication of an EMS work related exposure, injury, or death associated with this EMS event.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

The Type of Work-Related Injury

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Exposures & PPE			Exposures & PPE	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		The Type of Work-Related Injury (eOther.06)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The type of EMS crew member work-related injury, death, or suspected exposure related to the EMS response.

Code	Description	Definition
4506001	Death-Cardiac Arrest	
4506003	Death-Injury Related	
4506005	Death-Other	
eOther.06.105	Exposure - Confirmed COVID-19	
eOther.06.104	Exposure - Suspected COVID-19	
4506007	Exposure-Airborne Respiratory/Biological/Aerosolized Secretions	
4506009	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact to Broken Skin	
4506011	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Eye	
4506013	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Intact Skin	
4506015	Exposure-Body Fluid Contact with Mucosal Surface	
4506017	Exposure-Needle Stick with Body Fluid Injection	
4506019	Exposure-Needle Stick without Body Fluid Injection	
4506021	Exposure-Toxin/Chemical/Hazmat	
4506023	Injury-Lifting/Back/Musculoskeletal	
4506025	Injury-Other	
4506027	None	
4506029	Other	

The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Exposures & PPE			Exposures & PPE	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure - Other				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Other type(s) of EMS crew member work-related injury, death, or suspected exposure related to the EMS response.						

Date/Time of Emergency Department Admission

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome	Date/Time of Emergency Department Admission (eOutcome.18)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date and time the patient was admitted to the emergency department.					

Emergency Department Disposition

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		Emergency Department Disposition (eOutcome.01)			Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;

Field Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED).

Code	Description	Definition
09	Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital.	
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)	
01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)	
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).	
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)	
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.	
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.	
03	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	
04	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)	
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care	
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.	
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list	

21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement	
06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care	
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.	
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility	
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals	
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.	
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care	
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.	

Emergency Department Diagnosis

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOutcome		Emergency Department Diagnosis (eOutcome.10)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The practitioner's description of the condition or problem for which Emergency Department services were provided.						

Date/Time of Hospital Admission

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome	Date/Time of Hospital Admission (eOutcome.11)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date and time the patient was admitted to the hospital.					

Hospital Disposition

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOutcome		Hospital Disposition (eOutcome.02)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

Code	Description	Definition
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)	
01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)	
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).	
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)	
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.	
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare	
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.	
03	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	
04	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)	
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care	
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.	
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list	
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement	

06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care	
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.	
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility	
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals	
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.	
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care	
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.	

Hospital Diagnosis

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome	Hospital Diagnosis (eOutcome.13)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	M	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The hospital diagnosis of the patient associated with the hospital admission.					

Date/Time of Hospital Discharge

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome	Date/Time of Hospital Discharge (eOutcome.16)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The date the patient was discharged from the hospital.					

Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
eArrest		Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge (eArrest.13)			Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	

Field Definition
 The level of cerebral performance of the patient at the time of discharge from the Hospital.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Date/Time Emergency Department Procedure Performed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes			Emergency Department Procedures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		Date/Time Emergency Department Procedure Performed (eOutcome.19)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The date/time the emergency department procedure was performed on the patient.						

Emergency Department Procedures

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes			Emergency Department Procedures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		Emergency Department Procedures (eOutcome.09)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Billable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The procedures performed on the patient during the emergency department visit.						

Date/Time Hospital Procedure Performed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes			Hospital Procedures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		Date/Time Hospital Procedure Performed (eOutcome.20)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	
Field Definition						
The date/time the hospital procedure was performed on the patient.						

Hospital Procedures

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Narrative		Outcomes			Hospital Procedures
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome	Hospital Procedures (eOutcome.12)				Required
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
Hospital Procedures performed on the patient during the hospital admission.					

External Report ID/Number Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes			Outcome External Reports	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		External Report ID/Number Type (eOutcome.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The Type of External Report or Record associated with the Report/ID Number.

Code	Description	Definition
4303001	Disaster Tag	
4303017	Patient ID	
it4303.002	Receiving Hospital Encounter Number	
4303005	Receiving Hospital Medical Record Number	

External Report ID/Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes			Outcome External Reports	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		External Report ID/Number (eOutcome.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID or Number of the external report or record in eOutcome.03.						

Other Report Registry Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Narrative		Outcomes			Outcome External Reports	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOutcome		Other Report Registry Type (eOutcome.05)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The type of external report/registry that was documented as "other" in eOutcome.03						

To whom did you dispense an approved naloxone leave behind kit to

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation 1				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuesti		To whom did you dispense an approved naloxone leave behind kit to				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Who you provided the naloxone kit to.

Code	Description	Definition
A friend of the patient	A friend of the patient	
The patient	The patient	
The patients family	The patients family	

Did you perform point of care training for use of an approved naloxone kit?

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Substance Use Programs	Naloxone Dispensation 1	

NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
SupplementalQuesti	Did you perform point of care training for use of an approved naloxone kit?	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Whether you provided training to the naloxone kit recipient on how to use the kit.

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Has the recipient ever administered naloxone before?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation 1				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
SupplementalQuesti		Has the recipient ever administered naloxone before?				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Whether the patient has ever administered noloxone before

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Unknown	Unknown	
Yes	Yes	

Barriers to Leave Behind Naloxone Dispensation

PCR Section		PCR Panel		PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation 1			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
Supplemental Questions		Select all the reasons a leave behind naloxone kit was not dispensed			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Why a naloxone kit was not left behind

Code	Description	Definition
Another agency on scene dispensed naloxone for future use	Another agency on scene dispensed naloxone for future use	
EMS agency has not had kits available for dispensation	EMS agency has not had kits available for dispensation	
EMS agency out of naloxone kits, but have had them previoulsy	EMS agency out of naloxone kits, but have had them previoulsy	
EMS clinician onscene not trained to dispense naloxone kit	EMS clinician onscene not trained to dispense naloxone kit	
Insufficient time to dispense due to call volume/system resources	Insufficient time to dispense due to call volume/system resources	
Language barrier with recipient	Language barrier with recipient	
Other (Describe Below)	Other (Describe Below)	

Recipient refused naloxone administration education	Recipient refused naloxone administration education	
Recipient refused to receive naloxone	Recipient refused to receive naloxone	

Barriers to Leave Behind Naloxone Dispensation (other)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation 1				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
SupplementalQuesti		Other reasons why a naloxone leave behind kit was not dispensed.				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
If you selected other as a barrier please explain furhter						

Recipient's Relation to the Patient

PCR Section		PCR Panel		PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient		Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itOtherKin		Relation (itOtherKin.017)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
Appointed Guardian	Appointed Guardian	
Aunt/Uncle	Aunt/Uncle	
Brother	Brother	
Child Dependent	Child Dependent	
Employee	Employee	
Father	Father	
Grandchld	Grandchld	
Grandparent	Grandparent	
Life Domestica Partner	Life Domestica Partner	
Mother	Mother	
Other	Other	
Other Non-Relative	Other Non-Relative	
Other Relative	Other Relative	
Partner to a Civil Union	Partner to a Civil Union	
Sibling	Sibling	
Sister	Sister	
Son/Daughter	Son/Daughter	
Spouse	Spouse	
Unknown	Unknown	

Recipient's Address Favorite Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOtherKin		Other Kin Address Favorite Postal Code (itOtherKin.018)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's Address Favorite Postal Code Lookup

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOtherKin		Other Kin Address Favorite Postal Code (itOtherKin.018)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's Address Same as Patient Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Recipient's Address Same as Patient Address (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOtherKin		Postal Code (itOtherKin.003)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's City Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOtherKin		City Name (itOtherKin.005)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's County Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOtherKin		County Name (itOtherKin.007)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's State Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			Recipient Demographics	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOtherKin		State Name (itOtherKin.009)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's age in years? (If necessary, approximate)

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
SupplementalQuesti		Recipient's age in years? (If necessary, approximate)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Recipient's ethnic identity?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
SupplementalQuestions		Recipient's ethnic identity? (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA541)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
Do not wish to disclose	Do not wish to disclose	
Hispanic or Latina/o/x	Hispanic or Latina/o/x	
Non-hispanic	Non-hispanic	
Unknown	Unknown	

Recipient's racial identity?

PCR Section		PCR Panel		PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient			
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
SupplementalQuestion		Recipient's racial identity? (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA535)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
American Indian/Alaskan Native	American Indian/Alaskan Native	
Asian	Asian	
Black/African American	Black/African American	
Did not wish to disclose	Did not wish to disclose	
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	
Other	Other	
Unknown/Not Specified	Unknown/Not Specified	
White	White	

Recipient's gender?

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Substance Use Programs	Naloxone Dispensation Recipient	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
SupplementalQuestions	Recipient's gender? (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA536)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
Female	Female	
Female to Male	Female to Male	
Male	Male	
Male to Female	Male to Female	
Unknown (Unable to determine)	Unknown (Unable to determine)	

Additional Comments

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Substance Use Programs		Naloxone Dispensation Recipient				
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage	
SupplementalQuesti ons	Additional Comments (Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA538)					
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Did you attempt to refer the patient to the OPTIONS Program?

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Substance Use Programs	Options Referral	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
SupplementalQuesti	Did you attempt to refer the patient to the OPTIONS Program?	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes, Patient Accepts Referral	Yes, Patient Accepts Referral	
Yes, Patient Declined Referral	Yes, Patient Declined Referral	

Level of Care Provided per Protocol

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eDisposition		Level of Care Provided per Protocol (eDisposition.32)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The general level of care provided to this patient as defined per provider level in local EMS protocols or clinical guidelines.

Code	Description	Definition
4232003	ALS - AEMT	
4232005	ALS - Paramedic	
4232001	BLS - All Levels	
4232009	Critical Care	
4232007	EMS and Other Health-Care Staff	
4232011	Integrated Health Care	
4232013	No Care Provided	

Level of Service Provided

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		CMS Service Level (ePayment.50)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The CMS service level for this EMS encounter.

Code	Description	Definition
2650001	ALS, Level 1	<p>Transportation by ground ambulance vehicle and the provision of medically necessary supplies and services including the provision of at least one ALS intervention by ALS personnel trained to the level of the EMT-Intermediate or paramedic.</p> <p>ALS Intervention: An ALS intervention must be medically necessary to qualify as an intervention for payment for an ALS level of service. An ALS intervention applies only to ground transports.</p>
2650003	ALS, Level 1 Emergency	<p>When medically necessary, the provision of ALS1 services (ALS assessment or ALS intervention per state guidelines), are performed in the context of an emergency response and responds immediately. ALS personnel trained to the level of the EMT- Intermediate or paramedic.</p> <p>ALS Assessment: An ALS assessment is an assessment performed by an ALS crew as part of an emergency response that was necessary because the patient's reported condition at the time of dispatch was such that only an ALS crew was qualified to perform the assessment.</p> <p>ALS Intervention: An ALS intervention must be medically necessary to qualify as an intervention for payment for an ALS level of service. An ALS intervention applies only to ground transports.</p>

2650005	ALS, Level 2	<p>Transportation by ground ambulance vehicle staffed with ALS personnel and the provision of medically necessary supplies and services including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. At least three separate administrations of one or more medications by intravenous push/bolus or by continuous infusion (excluding crystalloid fluids), OR 2. Ground ambulance transport, medically necessary supplies and services, and the provision of at least one of the following ALS2 procedures: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Manual defibrillation/cardioversion; b. Endotracheal intubation; c. Central venous line; d. Cardiac pacing; e. Chest decompression; f. Surgical airway; or g. Intraosseous line. <p>Application: Crystalloid fluids include fluids such as 5 percent Dextrose in water, Saline and Lactated Ringer's. Medications that are administered by other means (e.g., intramuscular/subcutaneous injection, oral, sublingually, or nebulized) do not qualify to determine whether the ALS2 level rate is payable. The criterion of multiple administrations of the same drug requires a suitable quantity and amount of time between administrations that is in accordance with standard medical practice guidelines.</p>
2650007	BLS	<p>Transportation by ground ambulance vehicle as defined by the state. The ambulance must be staffed by an individual who is qualified as an EMT-Basic per state guidelines.</p>
2650009	BLS, Emergency	<p>When the ambulance provider or supplier is called, it responds immediately. The ambulance must be staffed by an individual who is qualified as an EMT-Basic per state guidelines.</p>
it2650.100	Critical Care Transport Ground	
2650011	Fixed Wing (Airplane)	<p>Furnished when the beneficiary's medical condition is such that transport by ground ambulance, in whole or in part, is not appropriate. Generally, transport by fixed wing air ambulance may be necessary because the beneficiary's condition requires rapid transport to a treatment facility, and either great distances or other obstacles (e.g., heavy traffic) precludes rapid delivery to the nearest appropriate facility. Transport by fixed wing air ambulance may also be necessary because the beneficiary is inaccessible by a ground or water ambulance vehicle.</p>

2650013	Paramedic Intercept	<p>ALS emergency services, provided by an entity that does not provide the ambulance transport to a BLS level of service, is dispatched to transport a patient.</p> <p>Paramedic intercept services furnished on or after March 1, 1999, may be payable separate from the ambulance transport, subject to the requirements specified below.</p> <p>The intercept service(s) is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Furnished in a rural area; • Furnished under a contract with one or more volunteer ambulance services; and, medically necessary based on the condition of the beneficiary receiving the ambulance service. <p>In addition, the volunteer ambulance service involved must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Furnish services only at the BLS level at the time of the intercept; and, • Be prohibited by State law from billing anyone for any service. <p>Finally, the entity furnishing the ALS paramedic intercept service must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bill all recipients who receive ALS paramedic intercept services from the entity, regardless of whether or not those recipients are Medicare beneficiaries. <p>For purposes of the paramedic intercept benefit, a rural area is an area that is designated as rural by a State law or regulation or any area outside of a Metropolitan Statistical Area or in New England, outside a New England County Metropolitan Area as defined by the Office of Management and Budget. The current list of these areas is periodically published in the Federal Register. See the Medicare Claims Processing Manual, Chapter 15, "Ambulance," §20.1.4 for payment of paramedic intercept services.</p> <p>Services in a Rural Area: Services that are furnished:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In an area outside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA); or, 2. In New England, outside a New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA); or, 3. An area identified as rural using the Goldsmith modification even though the area is within an MSA.
it2650.116	PIFT	
2650017	Rotary Wing (Helicopter)	<p>Furnished when the beneficiary's medical condition is such that transport by ground ambulance, in whole or in part, is not appropriate. Generally, transport by rotary wing air ambulance may be necessary because the beneficiary's condition requires rapid transport to a treatment facility, and either great distances or other obstacles (e.g., heavy traffic) precludes such rapid delivery to the nearest appropriate facility. Transport by rotary wing air ambulance may also be necessary because the beneficiary is inaccessible by a ground or water ambulance vehicle.</p>

Primary Method of Payment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info				
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Primary Method of Payment (ePayment.01)			Required	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
1	1	✓	✓	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;	

Field Definition

The primary method of payment or type of insurance associated with this EMS encounter.

Code	Description	Definition
2601019	Community Network	
2601017	Contracted Payment	
2601001	Insurance	
2601003	Medicaid	
2601005	Medicare	
2601021	No Insurance Identified	
2601007	Not Billed (for any reason)	
2601009	Other Government	
2601023	Other Payment Option	
2601015	Payment by Facility	
2601011	Self Pay	
2601013	Workers Compensation	

ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted (ePayment.49)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Documentation that the patient required an ALS assessment and it was performed.

Code	Description	Definition
9923001	No	
9923003	Yes	

CMS Transportation Indicator

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		CMS Transportation Indicator (ePayment.52)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The CMS Ambulance Fee Schedule Transportation and Air Medical Transportation Indicators are used to better describe why it was necessary for the patient to be transported in a particular way or circumstance.

This data element has no values from which to choose

Insurance Company Billing Priority

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company Billing Priority (ePayment.11)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The billing priority or order for the insurance company.

Code	Description	Definition
2611001	Other	
2611003	Primary	
2611005	Secondary	
2611007	Tertiary	
2611025	Unknown	

Insurance Company Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company Name (ePayment.10)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The name of the patient's insurance company.						

Insurance Company Address

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company Address (ePayment.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The mailing address of the Insurance Company.						

Insurance Company Postal Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company ZIP Code (ePayment.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The insurance company's ZIP Code.						

Insurance Company Postal Code Lookup

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Insurance Company Postal Code Lookup (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Insurance Company City

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company City (ePayment.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The insurance company's city or township used for mailing purposes.						

Insurance Company State

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company State (ePayment.14)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The insurance company's state, territory, or province, or District of Columbia.						

Insurance Company Country

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Company Country (ePayment.16)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The insurance company's country.

Code	Description	Definition
AFG(4)	Afghanistan	
ALA(248)	Åland Islands	
ALB(8)	Albania	
DZA(12)	Algeria	
ASM(16)	American Samoa	
AND(20)	Andorra	
AGO(24)	Angola	
AIA(660)	Anguilla	
ATA(10)	Antarctica	
ATG(28)	Antigua and Barbuda	
ARG(32)	Argentina	
ARM(51)	Armenia	
ABW(533)	Aruba	
AUS(36)	Australia	
AUT(40)	Austria	
AZE(31)	Azerbaijan	
BHS(44)	Bahamas (the)	
BHR(48)	Bahrain	
BGD(50)	Bangladesh	
BRB(52)	Barbados	
BLR(112)	Belarus	
BEL(56)	Belgium	
BLZ(84)	Belize	
BEN(204)	Benin	
BMU(60)	Bermuda	
BTN(64)	Bhutan	
BOL(68)	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	
BES(535)	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	
BIH(70)	Bosnia and Herzegovina	

BWA(72)	Botswana	
BVT(74)	Bouvet Island	
BRA(76)	Brazil	
IOT(86)	British Indian Ocean Territory (the)	
BRN(96)	Brunei Darussalam	
BGR(100)	Bulgaria	
BFA(854)	Burkina Faso	
BDI(108)	Burundi	
CPV(132)	Cabo Verde	
KHM(116)	Cambodia	
CMR(120)	Cameroon	
CAN(124)	Canada	
CYM(136)	Cayman Islands (the)	
CAF(140)	Central African Republic (the)	
TCD(148)	Chad	
CHL(152)	Chile	
CHN(156)	China	
CXR(162)	Christmas Island	
CCK(166)	Cocos (Keeling) Islands (the)	
COL(170)	Colombia	
COM(174)	Comoros (the)	
COD(180)	Congo (the Democratic Republic of the)	
COG(178)	Congo (the)	
COK(184)	Cook Islands (the)	
CRI(188)	Costa Rica	
CIV(384)	Côte d'Ivoire	
HRV(191)	Croatia	
CUB(192)	Cuba	
CUW(531)	Curaçao	
CYP(196)	Cyprus	
CZE(203)	Czechia	
DNK(208)	Denmark	
DJI(262)	Djibouti	
DMA(212)	Dominica	
DOM(214)	Dominican Republic (the)	
ECU(218)	Ecuador	
EGY(818)	Egypt	

SLV(222)	El Salvador	
GNQ(226)	Equatorial Guinea	
ERI(232)	Eritrea	
EST(233)	Estonia	
SWZ(748)	Eswatini	
ETH(231)	Ethiopia	
FLK(238)	Falkland Islands (the) [Malvinas]	
FRO(234)	Faroe Islands (the)	
FJI(242)	Fiji	
FIN(246)	Finland	
FRA(250)	France	
GUF(254)	French Guiana	
PYF(258)	French Polynesia	
ATF(260)	French Southern Territories (the)	
GAB(266)	Gabon	
GMB(270)	Gambia (the)	
GEO(268)	Georgia	
DEU(276)	Germany	
GHA(288)	Ghana	
GIB(292)	Gibraltar	
GRC(300)	Greece	
GRL(304)	Greenland	
GRD(308)	Grenada	
GLP(312)	Guadeloupe	
GUM(316)	Guam	
GTM(320)	Guatemala	
GGY(831)	Guernsey	
GIN(324)	Guinea	
GNB(624)	Guinea-Bissau	
GUY(328)	Guyana	
HTI(332)	Haiti	
HMD(334)	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	
VAT(336)	Holy See (the)	
HND(340)	Honduras	
HKG(344)	Hong Kong	
HUN(348)	Hungary	
ISL(352)	Iceland	
IND(356)	India	

IDN(360)	Indonesia	
IRN(364)	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	
IRQ(368)	Iraq	
IRL(372)	Ireland	
IMN(833)	Isle of Man	
ISR(376)	Israel	
ITA(380)	Italy	
JAM(388)	Jamaica	
JPN(392)	Japan	
JEY(832)	Jersey	
JOR(400)	Jordan	
KAZ(398)	Kazakhstan	
KEN(404)	Kenya	
KIR(296)	Kiribati	
PRK(408)	Korea (the Democratic Peoples Republic of)	
KOR(410)	Korea (the Republic of)	
KWT(414)	Kuwait	
KGZ(417)	Kyrgyzstan	
LAO(418)	Lao Peoples Democratic Republic (the)	
LVA(428)	Latvia	
LBN(422)	Lebanon	
LSO(426)	Lesotho	
LBR(430)	Liberia	
LBY(434)	Libya	
LIE(438)	Liechtenstein	
LTU(440)	Lithuania	
LUX(442)	Luxembourg	
MAC(446)	Macao	
MDG(450)	Madagascar	
MWI(454)	Malawi	
MYS(458)	Malaysia	
MDV(462)	Maldives	
MLI(466)	Mali	
MLT(470)	Malta	
MHL(584)	Marshall Islands (the)	
MTQ(474)	Martinique	

MRT(478)	Mauritania	
MUS(480)	Mauritius	
MYT(175)	Mayotte	
MEX(484)	Mexico	
FSM(583)	Micronesia (Federated States of)	
MDA(498)	Moldova (the Republic of)	
MCO(492)	Monaco	
MNG(496)	Mongolia	
MNE(499)	Montenegro	
MSR(500)	Montserrat	
MAR(504)	Morocco	
MOZ(508)	Mozambique	
MMR(104)	Myanmar	
NAM(516)	Namibia	
NRU(520)	Nauru	
NPL(524)	Nepal	
NLD(528)	Netherlands (Kingdom of the)	
NCL(540)	New Caledonia	
NZL(554)	New Zealand	
NIC(558)	Nicaragua	
NER(562)	Niger (the)	
NGA(566)	Nigeria	
NIU(570)	Niue	
NFK(574)	Norfolk Island	
MKD(807)	North Macedonia	
MNP(580)	Northern Mariana Islands (the)	
NOR(578)	Norway	
OMN(512)	Oman	
PAK(586)	Pakistan	
PLW(585)	Palau	
PSE(275)	Palestine, State of	
PAN(591)	Panama	
PNG(598)	Papua New Guinea	
PRY(600)	Paraguay	
PER(604)	Peru	
PHL(608)	Philippines (the)	
PCN(612)	Pitcairn	
POL(616)	Poland	

PRT(620)	Portugal	
PRI(630)	Puerto Rico	
QAT(634)	Qatar	
REU(638)	Réunion	
ROU(642)	Romania	
RUS(643)	Russian Federation (the)	
RWA(646)	Rwanda	
BLM(652)	Saint Barthélemy	
SHN(654)	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	
KNA(659)	Saint Kitts and Nevis	
LCA(662)	Saint Lucia	
MAF(663)	Saint Martin (French part)	
SPM(666)	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	
VCT(670)	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
WSM(882)	Samoa	
SMR(674)	San Marino	
STP(678)	Sao Tome and Principe	
SAU(682)	Saudi Arabia	
SEN(686)	Senegal	
SRB(688)	Serbia	
SYC(690)	Seychelles	
SLE(694)	Sierra Leone	
SGP(702)	Singapore	
SXM(534)	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	
SVK(703)	Slovakia	
SVN(705)	Slovenia	
SLB(90)	Solomon Islands	
SOM(706)	Somalia	
ZAF(710)	South Africa	
SGS(239)	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	
SSD(728)	South Sudan	
ESP(724)	Spain	
LKA(144)	Sri Lanka	
SDN(729)	Sudan (the)	
SUR(740)	Suriname	
SJM(744)	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	

SWE(752)	Sweden	
CHE(756)	Switzerland	
SYR(760)	Syrian Arab Republic (the)	
TWN(158)	Taiwan (Province of China)	
TJK(762)	Tajikistan	
TZA(834)	Tanzania, the United Republic of	
THA(764)	Thailand	
TLS(626)	Timor-Leste	
TGO(768)	Togo	
TKL(772)	Tokelau	
TON(776)	Tonga	
TTO(780)	Trinidad and Tobago	
TUN(788)	Tunisia	
TUR(792)	Türkiye	
TKM(795)	Turkmenistan	
TCA(796)	Turks and Caicos Islands (the)	
TUV(798)	Tuvalu	
UGA(800)	Uganda	
UKR(804)	Ukraine	
ARE(784)	United Arab Emirates (the)	
GBR(826)	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (the)	
UMI(581)	United States Minor Outlying Islands (the)	
USA(840)	United States of America (the)	
URY(858)	Uruguay	
UZB(860)	Uzbekistan	
VUT(548)	Vanuatu	
VEN(862)	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	
VNM(704)	Viet Nam	
VGB(92)	Virgin Islands (British)	
VIR(850)	Virgin Islands (U.S.)	
WLF(876)	Wallis and Futuna	
ESH(732)	Western Sahara*	
YEM(887)	Yemen	
ZMB(894)	Zambia	
ZWE(716)	Zimbabwe	

Insurance Group ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Group ID (ePayment.17)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID number of the patient's insurance group.						

Insurance Policy ID Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Insurance Policy ID Number (ePayment.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The ID number of the patient's insurance policy.						

Get Patient Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow	Get Patient Name (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Last Name of the Insured

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Last Name of the Insured (ePayment.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last (family) name of the person insured by the insurance company.						

First Name of the Insured

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		First Name of the Insured (ePayment.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first (given) name of the person insured by the insurance company.						

Middle Initial/Name of the Insured

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Middle Initial/Name of the Insured (ePayment.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The middle name, if any, of the person insured by the insurance company.						

Relationship to the Insured

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Insurance Info			Insurance	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Relationship to the Insured (ePayment.22)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The relationship of the patient to the primary insured person.						

This data element has no values from which to choose

Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		PCS Form Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Physician Certification Statement (ePayment.02)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 Indication of whether a physician certification statement (PCS) is available documenting the medical necessity or the EMS encounter.

Code	Description	Definition
9922001	No	
9922003	Unknown	
9922005	Yes	

Reason for Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		PCS Form Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Reason for Physician Certification Statement (ePayment.04)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement.

Code	Description	Definition
2604001	Bed Confined	
2604003	Cardiac/Hemodynamic monitoring required during transport	
2604005	Confused, combative, lethargic, comatose	
2604007	Contractures	
2604009	Danger to self or others-monitoring	
2604011	Danger to self or others-seclusion (flight risk)	
2604013	DVT requires elevation of lower extremity	
2604015	IV medications/fluids required during transport	
2604017	Moderate to severe pain on movement	
2604019	Morbid Obesity requires additional personnel/equipment to handle	
2604021	Non-healing fractures	
2604023	Orthopedic device (backboard, halo, use of pins in traction, etc.) requiring special handling in transit	
2604025	Restraints (Physical or Chemical) anticipated or used during transport	
2604027	Risk of falling off wheelchair or stretcher while in motion (not related to obesity)	
2604029	Severe Muscular weakness and de-conditioned state precludes any significant physical activity	
2604031	Special handling en route-Isolation	
2604033	Third Party assistance/attendant required to apply, administer, or regulate or adjust oxygen en route	

2604035	Unable to maintain erect sitting position in a chair for time needed to transport, due to moderate muscular weakness and de-conditioning.	
2604037	Unable to sit in chair or wheelchair due to Grade II or greater decubitus ulcers on buttocks.	

Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		PCS Form Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The type of healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

Code	Description	Definition
2605001	Clinical Nurse Specialist	
2605003	Discharge Planner	
2605005	Physician (MD or DO)	
2605007	Physician Assistant	
2605009	Registered Nurse	
2605011	Registered Nurse Practitioner	

Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		PCS Form Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.						

First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		PCS Form Info				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.						

Date Physician Certification Statement Signed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Billing Info		PCS Form Info			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment	Date Physician Certification Statement Signed (ePayment.03)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The date the Physician Certification Statement was signed.					

Supply Item Used Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Supplies			Patient Supply Items	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Supply Item Used Name (ePayment.55)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The name of the supply used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event. The list is configured on an agency basis.

Number of Supply Item(s) Used

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Billing Info		Supplies			Patient Supply Items	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
ePayment		Number of Supply Item(s) Used (ePayment.56)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The number of the specific supply item used on the patient by the EMS Crew during the EMS event.						

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

Get Patient Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Get Patient Name (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Signature Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Language

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		Language (itOther.002)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description				Definition	
English	English					
Somali	Somali					

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

Crew Member

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		Crew Member (itOther.032)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The first name of the individual associated with the signature.

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Language

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		Language (itOther.002)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
English	English					
Somali	Somali					

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			EMS Primary Care Provider Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther	Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The graphic file for the signature.					

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Signature Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Other EMS Crew Signatures	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Type of Patient Representative

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Patient Representative (eOther.14)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

If Patient Representative is chosen as the owner of the signature, this documents the relationship of the individual signing to the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
4514001	Aunt	
4514003	Brother	
4514005	Daughter	
4514007	Discharge Planner	
4514009	Domestic Partner	
4514011	Father	
4514013	Friend	
4514015	Grandfather	
4514017	Grandmother	
4514019	Guardian	
4514021	Husband	
4514023	Law Enforcement	
4514025	MD/DO	
4514027	Mother	
4514029	Nurse (RN)	
4514031	Nurse Practitioner (NP)	
4514035	Other	
4514033	Other Care Provider (Home health, hospice, etc.)	
4514041	Other Relative	
4514037	Physician's Assistant (PA)	
4514039	Power of Attorney	
4514043	Self	
4514045	Sister	
4514047	Son	
4514049	Uncle	
4514051	Wife	

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Representative Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther	Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The graphic file for the signature.					

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Signature Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Authorization for Transport Witness	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Image

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Medical Control Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Type of Patient Representative

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Patient Representative (eOther.14)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

If Patient Representative is chosen as the owner of the signature, this documents the relationship of the individual signing to the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
4514001	Aunt	
4514003	Brother	
4514005	Daughter	
4514007	Discharge Planner	
4514009	Domestic Partner	
4514011	Father	
4514013	Friend	
4514015	Grandfather	
4514017	Grandmother	
4514019	Guardian	
4514021	Husband	
4514023	Law Enforcement	
4514025	MD/DO	
4514027	Mother	
4514029	Nurse (RN)	
4514031	Nurse Practitioner (NP)	
4514035	Other	
4514033	Other Care Provider (Home health, hospice, etc.)	
4514041	Other Relative	
4514037	Physician's Assistant (PA)	
4514039	Power of Attorney	
4514043	Self	
4514045	Sister	
4514047	Son	
4514049	Uncle	
4514051	Wife	

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Healthcare Facility Provider Signatures	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

Get Patient Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Get Patient Name (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Sign Here

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Patient Refusal of Care Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Image

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The graphic file for the signature.						

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Witness to Patient Refusal of Care	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Type of Person Signing

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	

Signature Reason

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for the individuals signature.

Code	Description	Definition
4513015	Airway Verification	
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization	
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration	
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste	
it4513.103	EMS Provider	
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release	
it4513.121	Medical Intervention	
it4513.104	Medical Necessity	
4513023	Other	
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)	
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign	
4513019	Permission to Transport	
4513003	Permission to Treat	
4513029	Physician Orders	
4513009	Refusal of Care	
4513021	Refusal of Transport	
4513005	Release for Billing	
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care	
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization	
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability	

Date

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The date and time the signature was captured.						

First Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						

Last Name

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.						

Signature

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther	Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	x	x	x	
Field Definition					
The graphic file for the signature.					

Signature Status

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.

Code	Description	Definition
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call	
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)	
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased	
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level	
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure	
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody	
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier	
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired	
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child	
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities	
4515019	Not Signed - Refused	
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature	
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious	
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired	
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative	
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)	
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained	
4515031	Signed	
4515033	Signed-Not Patient	

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
workflow		Lock Signature Button (button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						

Language

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Signatures			Sending Clinician Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		Language (itOther.002)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
English	English					
Somali	Somali					

Require PCS

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Require PCS (DwEms.Dim_IncidentSupplementalQuestions1.QA504)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Transported To Closest Appropriate Facility

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Transported To Closest Appropriate Facility (itPayment.024)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Whether the patient was transported to closest appropriate facility						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Why Was The Patient Transported to a Farther Facility

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Destination Reason Other (itDisposition.051)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Why Was The Patient Transported to a Farther Facility						

Transport Related to Terminal Illness

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Transport Related to Terminal Illness (itPayment.026)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Was the Transport Related to Terminal Illness

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Services Not Available at Sending Facility Necessitating Transfer:

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
		Label (Label)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Services Not Available at Sending Facility Necessitating Transfer:						

Ambulance Transport Reason Code

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Ambulance Transport Reason Code (ePayment.44)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The CMS Ambulance Transport Reason Code for the transport.

Code	Description	Definition
E	Patient was transferred to a Rehabilitation Facility	
B	Patient was transported for the benefit of a preferred physician	
D	Patient was transported for the care of a specialist or for availability of equipment	
C	Patient was transported for the nearness of family members	
A	Patient was transported to the nearest facility for care of symptoms, complaints, or both	

Justification for Transfer or Encounter

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eSituation	Justification for Transfer or Encounter (eSituation.19)				Recommended
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	1	✓	x	✓	Not Recorded; Not Applicable;
Field Definition					
The ordering physician or medical provider diagnosis or stated reason for a hospital-to-hospital transfer, other medical transport, or Mobile Integrated Healthcare encounter.					

Patient Transport Assessment

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Patient Transport Assessment (ePayment.41)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition
 Documentation of the patient's transport need based on mobility and/or physical capability.

Code	Description	Definition
2641001	Unable to sit without assistance	
2641003	Unable to stand without assistance	
2641005	Unable to walk without assistance	

Bed Confined as Defined Above?

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itPayment		Bed Confined as Defined Above? (itPayment.004)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition		
Whether the patient was bed confined as defined above?		
Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Can Patient be Transported Safely by Car or Wheelchair Van? (i.e., may safely sit during transport without additional attendant or monitoring)

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
Signatures	Physician Certification Statement	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
itPayment	Invalid Transport Possible (itPayment.014)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Whether the patient can be transported safely by car or wheelchair van? (i.e., may safely sit during transport without additional attendant or monitoring)

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Reason for Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Reason for Physician Certification Statement (ePayment.04)			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The reason for EMS transport noted on the Physician Certification Statement.

Code	Description	Definition
2604001	Bed Confined	
2604003	Cardiac/Hemodynamic monitoring required during transport	
2604005	Confused, combative, lethargic, comatose	
2604007	Contractures	
2604009	Danger to self or others-monitoring	
2604011	Danger to self or others-seclusion (flight risk)	
2604013	DVT requires elevation of lower extremity	
2604015	IV medications/fluids required during transport	
2604017	Moderate to severe pain on movement	
2604019	Morbid Obesity requires additional personnel/equipment to handle	
2604021	Non-healing fractures	
2604023	Orthopedic device (backboard, halo, use of pins in traction, etc.) requiring special handling in transit	
2604025	Restraints (Physical or Chemical) anticipated or used during transport	
2604027	Risk of falling off wheelchair or stretcher while in motion (not related to obesity)	
2604029	Severe Muscular weakness and de-conditioned state precludes any significant physical activity	
2604031	Special handling en route-Isolation	
2604033	Third Party assistance/attendant required to apply, administer, or regulate or adjust oxygen en route	

2604035	Unable to maintain erect sitting position in a chair for time needed to transport, due to moderate muscular weakness and de-conditioning.	
2604037	Unable to sit in chair or wheelchair due to Grade II or greater decubitus ulcers on buttocks.	

Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
ePayment		Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement			Optional	
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The type of healthcare provider who signed the Physician Certification Statement.

Code	Description	Definition
2605001	Clinical Nurse Specialist	
2605003	Discharge Planner	
2605005	Physician (MD or DO)	
2605007	Physician Assistant	
2605009	Registered Nurse	
2605011	Registered Nurse Practitioner	

Insurance Company ID

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			Billing Insurances	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Insurance Company ID (ePayment.09)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The Insurance Company ID						

Insurance Policy ID Number

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			Billing Insurances	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Insurance Policy ID Number (ePayment.18)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The Insurance Policy ID Number						



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		Language (itOther.002)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

The language of the signer

Code	Description	Definition
English	English	
Somali	Somali	

PCR Section						
Signatures			Physician Certification Statement		PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Reason (eOther.13)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	M	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The reason for the individuals signature.						
Code	Description	Definition				
4513015	Airway Verification					
it4513.120	Community Health Referral Authorization					
4513011	Controlled Substance, Administration					
4513013	Controlled Substance, Waste					
it4513.103	EMS Provider					
4513001	HIPAA acknowledgement/Release					
it4513.121	Medical Intervention					
it4513.104	Medical Necessity					
4513023	Other					
4513017	Patient Belongings (Receipt)					
it4513.105	Patient/Medical Necessity Unable to Sign					
4513019	Permission to Transport					
4513003	Permission to Treat					
4513029	Physician Orders					
4513009	Refusal of Care					
4513021	Refusal of Transport					
4513005	Release for Billing					
4513007	Transfer of Patient Care					
it4513.123	Verbal Authorization					
it4513.111	Waiver of Liability					



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMSIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Type of Person Signing (eOther.12)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition

The individual's signature associated with eOther.15 (Signature Status).

Code	Description	Definition
4512001	EMS Crew Member (Other)	
4512003	EMS Primary Care Provider (for this event)	
4512005	Healthcare Provider	
4512007	Medical Director	
4512009	Non-Healthcare Provider	
4512023	Nurse	
it4512.107	Nurse Practitioner	
4512011	Online Medical Control Healthcare Practitioner	
4512013	Other	
4512015	Patient	
4512017	Patient Representative	
512021	Physician	
it4512.103	Physician Assistant (PA)	
4512019	Witness	



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Date/Time of Signature (eOther.19)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The date and time the signature was captured.



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature First Name (eOther.21)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
The first name of the individual associated with the signature.						



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Last Name (eOther.20)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The last name of the individual who signed the associated signature.

PCR Section						
Signatures			Physician Certification Statement		PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Status (eOther.15)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Indication that the signature for the Type of Person Signing and Signature Reason has been collected or attempted to be collected.						
Code	Description	Definition				
4515001	Not Signed - Crew Called out to another call					
eOther.15.107	Not Signed - Crew/Patient Safety (Isolation precautions, pandemic, etc)					
4515003	Not Signed - Deceased					
4515005	Not Signed - Due to Distress Level					
4515007	Not Signed - Equipment Failure					
4515009	Not Signed - In Law Enforcement Custody					
4515011	Not Signed - Language Barrier					
4515013	Not Signed - Mental Status/Impaired					
4515015	Not Signed - Minor/Child					
4515017	Not Signed - Physical Impairment of Extremities					
4515019	Not Signed - Refused					
4515021	Not Signed - Transferred Care/No Access to Obtain Signature					
4515023	Not Signed - Unconscious					
4515025	Not Signed -Visually Impaired					
4515039	Not Signed-Combative or Uncooperative					
4515035	Not Signed-Illiterate (Unable to Read)					
4515027	Physical Signature/Paper Copy Obtained					
4515031	Signed					
4515033	Signed-Not Patient					



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature Graphic (eOther.18)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The graphic file for the signature.

Lock Signature Button

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
		Lock Signature Button (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature File Name (eOther.16)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The name of the graphic file for the signature.



PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
Signatures		Physician Certification Statement			PCS Signature	
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
eOther		Signature File Type (eOther.17)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
0	1	x	x	x		

Field Definition
The description of the file attachment stored in Signature Graphic (eOther.18).

Go To Fire Incident

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
Go To Fire Incident		Fire Reporting For EMS Incidents			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
Workflow	Go To Fire Incident (Button)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
Use this button to open the NFIRS report associated with this patient care report					

Reason for Refusal/Release

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Reason for Refusal/Release (eDisposition.31)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	M	x	x	x	

Field Definition

Describes reason(s) for the patient's refusal of care/transport OR the EMS clinician's decision to release the patient.

Code	Description	Definition
4231001	Against Medical Advice	
4231011	DNR	
4231013	Medical/Physician Orders for Life Sustaining Treatment	
4231015	Other, Not Listed	
4231003	Patient/Guardian Indicates Ambulance Transport is Not Necessary	
4231009	Patient/Guardian States Intent to Transport by Other Means	
4231005	Released Following Protocol Guidelines	
4231007	Released to Law Enforcement	

AMA Type

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itOther		AMA Type (itOther.015)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itOther.015.103	AFTER ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT, I refuse transportation to a medical facility for evaluation and follow-up care.	
itOther.015.100	AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE, refuse medical care, transportation, and/or advice by this agency.	
itOther.015.102	REFUSE SPECIFIC care, advice, or recommended destination as provided by this agency.	
itOther.015.101	REQUEST RELEASE, as I do not feel my condition requires emergency care and/or transportation by this agency.	

List Specific Items Refused

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther	List Specific Items Refused (itOther.016)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
A free text list where you can document specific items refused.					

Disposition Instructions Provided

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
eDisposition	Disposition Instructions Provided (eDisposition.26)				Optional
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
0	M	x	x	x	

Field Definition

Information provided to patient during disposition for patients not transported or treated.

Code	Description	Definition
4226001	Contact 911 or see your Doctor if problem returns	
4226003	Contact 911 or see your Doctor if problem worsens	
4226005	Other Not Listed (Described in Narrative)	
4226007	Problem Specific Instructions Provided	
4226009	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department immediately	
4226013	See Your Doctor or the Emergency Department in the next 4 hours	

Disposition Instruction - Other

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal			
NEMSIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itDisposition	Disposition Instruction - Other (itDisposition.053)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					
Other information provided to patient during disposition for patients not transported or treated.					

AMA Initial Disposition

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		AMA Initial Disposition (itOther.029)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itOther.029.106	Authorized Decision Maker (ADM) Refused Exam	
itOther.029.108	Authorized Decision Maker (ADM) Refused Transport	
itOther.029.107	Authorized Decision Maker (ADM) Refused Treatment	
itOther.029.103	Patient Accepted Exam	
itOther.029.105	Patient Accepted Transport	
itOther.029.104	Patient Accepted Treatment	
itOther.029.100	Patient Refused Exam	
itOther.029.102	Patient Refused Transport	
itOther.029.101	Patient Refused Treatment	

AMA Interventions

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Refusal				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		AMA Interventions (itOther.030)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itOther.030.101	Attempt to Convince Family Member/Authorized Decision Maker (ADM)	
itOther.030.100	Attempt to Convince Patient	
itOther.030.103	Contact Law Enforcement	
itOther.030.102	Contact Medical Direction	
itOther.030.104	None of the Above Available	

Patient Alternative Plan

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan			
NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther	Patient Alternative Plan (itOther.018)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
itOther.018.104	Call PMD	
itOther.018.101	Go home & monitor	
itOther.018.105	Other	
itOther.018.102	Private auto to hospital	
itOther.018.103	Private auto to PMD	
itOther.018.100	Stay home & monitor	

AMA Patient Explanation

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan			
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage
itOther		AMA Patient Explanation (itOther.014)			
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	
Field Definition					

Is Patient oriented to person, place, time & event

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice	Patient Plan	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
itOther	Is Patient oriented to person, place, time & event (itOther.020)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Is Patient UNimpaired by drugs or alcohol

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice	Patient Plan	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
itOther	Is Patient UNimpaired by drugs or alcohol (itOther.021)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

Is Patient competent to refuse care

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		Is Patient competent to refuse care (itOther.022)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Has patient been advised that 911 can be reassessed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		Has patient been advised that 911 can be reassessed (itOther.023)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Have the risks and complications of refusal been discussed

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		Have the risks and complications of refusal been discussed (itOther.024)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

Is the patient 18 YEARS OF AGE or emancipated

PCR Section	PCR Panel	PCR Grid
AMA - Against Medical Advice	Patient Plan	

NEMESIS DataSet	Element Name (Number)	Usage
itOther	Is the patient 18 YEARS OF AGE or emancipated (itOther.025)	

Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values
		x	x	x	

Field Definition

Code	Description	Definition
No	No	
Yes	Yes	

No medical care or only BLS care rendered

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)			Usage	
itOther		No medical care or only BLS care rendered (itOther.026)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						
Code	Description	Definition				
No	No					
Yes	Yes					

AMA Contact Medical Direction Facility

PCR Section		PCR Panel			PCR Grid	
AMA - Against Medical Advice		Patient Plan				
NEMESIS DataSet		Element Name (Number)				Usage
itOther		AMA Contact Medical Direction Facility (itOther.031)				
Min Occurs	Max Occurs	Is Nillable	National	State	Permitted Not Values	
		x	x	x		
Field Definition						